MINUTES

CACHE COUNTY COUNCIL

April 13, 2021 at 5:00 p.m. - Cache County Chamber at 199 North Main, Logan, Utah.

In accordance with the requirements of Utah Code Annotated Section 52-4-203, the County Clerk records in the minutes the names of all persons who appear and speak at a County Council meeting and the substance "in brief" of their comments. Such statements may include opinion or purported facts. The County does not verify the accuracy or truth of any statement but includes it as part of the record pursuant to State law.

MEMBERS PRESENT: Chair Gina H. Worthen; Vice Chair Barbara Tidwell; Council Members Karl B. Ward, Paul R. Borup, David L.

Erickson, Nolan Gunnell, Gordon A. Zilles

MEMBERS EXCUSED:

STAFF PRESENT: County Executive David Zook, Deputy Attorney John Luthy, County Clerk Jess Bradfield, Deputy Clerk Bryson

Behm, Economic Development Director Shawn Milne, HR Director Amy Adams, Bart Nelson IT Director,

Sheriff Chad Jensen and Development Director Chris Harrild

OTHER ATTENDANCE: Nathan Ricks, Elaine Ricks, Jolene Spackman, Jared Wiser, Jeff Kunzler, Shannon Cowley, Randy Reed, Emit

Pew, Russell Dean, Jeannie Simmonds, Amy Anderson, Ernesto Lopez, Tom Jensen, Teresa Maughan, Emily Munz, Wayne Maughan, Alfredo Vejar, Maria Vejar, Norma Ballard, Suzanne Fuller, Jeff Watterson, Wendy Falsev, David Lewis, Susan Olsen, Mary Laine, Matt Fuller, Katie Fuller, Laurinda Billings, Dell Billings, Troy Ballard, Lindsey Hull, Dakota Hull, Lashon Hull, Raul Balling, Lori Schaus, James Leland, Wade Hyer, Richard Bean, Amy Flygare, Lori Spears, Joe Tennnant, Ryan Dupont, Tom Willmore, J.R Anderson, Luann Williams, Barbara Dehart, Marivic Creek, Richard Creek, Lavern Drollette, Heidi Reel, Heath Worley, Cameron Looney, Wendy Larsen, Royce Larsen, Emily Thompson, Tami Johnson, Eve Davies, Brenda and Keith Meikle, John Drew, Issa Hamud, Emily Malik, Christine Willie, Rex Davis, BJ Buttars, Holly Daines, Madeline Tennant, Tyler Richards, Paul Willardson, Leland Myers, Ron Hansen, Amy Miller, Sheri Hansen, Eric Summers, Dennis Jackson, Riley Balling, Tim Lindsey, Vickie Ricks, Jeff Ricks, Betty Ricks, Ashline Chadwick, Brandon Jorgenson, Jan Ricks, Katie Higley, Paul Higley, Bill Chambers, Kristy Chambers, Regan Wheeler, Brent

Ballard, Bret Hamson and Taybree Ballard

- 1. Call to Order Gina H. Worthen
- 2. Opening Remarks and Pledge of Allegiance Barbara Tidwell
- 3. Review and Approval of Agenda (Attachment 1)

Action: Motion made by Gordon Zilles to approve the agenda. Seconded by David L. Erikson.

Motion passes.

Aye: 7 Gina H. Worthen, Barbara Tidwell, Karl B. Ward, Paul R. Borup, David L. Erickson, Nolan Gunnell, Gordon A. Zilles Nay: 0

4. Review and Approval of Minutes (3:01)

Action: Motion made by Gordon Zilles to approve the minutes of March 9 and March 23. Seconded by Barbara Tidwell. **Motion passes**.

Aye: 7 Gina H. Worthen, Barbara Tidwell, Karl B. Ward, Paul R. Borup, David L. Erickson, Nolan Gunnell, Gordon A. Zilles Nay: 0

- 5. Minutes Follow-up
- 6. Report of the County Executive: David Zook (3:45) (Attachment 2)
 - Appointments: Reappointments to the Planning Commission Lane Parker, Chris Sands and Jason Watterson. Action: Motion made by Gordon Zilles to approve the appointments to the Planning Commission. Seconded by Karl Ward.
 Motion passes.

Aye: 7 Gina H. Worthen, Barbara Tidwell, Karl B. Ward, Paul R. Borup, David L. Erickson, Nolan Gunnell, Gordon A. Zilles Nav: 0

Action: Motion made by Gordon Zilles to approve the appointments of Bradley Tischner, Kalen Carter and Vladyslav Gyrnchuk as Deputy Sherriff. Seconded by Barbara Tidwell.

Motion passes.

Aye: 7 Gina H. Worthen, Barbara Tidwell, Karl B. Ward, Paul R. Borup, David L. Erickson, Nolan Gunnell, Gordon A. Zilles

Action: Motion made by Karl B. Ward to approve the appointment of Andy Jorgenson to the RAPZ committee. Seconded by Paul R. Borup.

Motion passes.

Aye: 7 Gina H. Worthen, Barbara Tidwell, Karl B. Ward, Paul R. Borup, David L. Erickson, Nolan Gunnell, Gordon A. Zilles Nay: 0

- b. Financial Reports: March 2021 Expense Report (Warrant Register) submitted to Council for review (Attachment 3)
- c. Financial Reports: Building Utah Conference in Vernal. Infrastructure and the County getting their fair share in transportation funding.
- 7. Items of Special Interest (9:05)
- 8. Department or Committee Reports (9:05)

a. Cache Valley Visitors Bureau – Julie Hollist Terrill (Attachment 4)

Discussion: Ms. Hollist Terrill Discussed the tourism industry here in Cache Valley, as expected tourism took a hit during COVID but looking to bounce back with the loosening of COVID restrictions. Discussed the ad and marketing campaigns promoting local restaurants.

b. General Plan Status Update – Development Services (Attachment 5)

Discussion: According to the timeline they are in the "Vision and Community Choice" portion of the plan. Staff is finalizing the existing conditions. Planning the next round of community outreach at the end of May and beginning of June

c. Impound Facility Update – Sheriff Chad Jensen

Discussion: Jon Luthy getting RFP for the bidding process. Working on the contract with Dr. Cody

9. Board of Equalization Matters

10. Public Hearings (38:10)

a. Set Public Hearing for April 18, 2021 - Resolution 2021-07 and Ordinances 2021-10, 11, 12, 13 and 14

Action: Motion made by David Erickson to set public hearings for Resolution 2021-07 and ordinances 2021-11, 12, 13 and 14 with the start time at 5:30. Seconded by Barbara Tidwell.

Motion passes.

Aye: 7 Gina H. Worthen, Barbara Tidwell, Karl B. Ward, Paul R. Borup, David L. Erickson, Nolan Gunnell, Gordon A. Zilles Nay: 0

b. Public Hearing for Cache County Drainage District #6 Board of Trustees

Discussion: 4 individuals interested in the 2 open spots on the district. Dennis Jackson introduced what the drainage district is, he is also a member of the board of trustees and have expanded their board from 3 to 5. The names in question are Landon Hyer, Eric Summers, Reagan Wheeler and Bill Wright. Eric Summers spoke about his qualifications for being part of the board of trustees such as a degree in agribusiness. Reagan Wheeler then commented about his qualifications and his experience as a farmer in the area. Mr Hyer nor Mr Wright were in attendance.

Action: Motion made by Karl B. Ward to close the public hearing for the Cache County Drainage District. Seconded by Gordon A. Zilles.

Motion passes.

Aye: 7 Gina H. Worthen, Barbara Tidwell, Karl B. Ward, Paul R. Borup, David L. Erickson, Nolan Gunnell, Gordon A. Zilles Nav: 0

c. Public Hearing for Ordinance 2021-10 Cache Valley Compost Facility (Attachment 6) (Attachment 7)

Discussion: The discussion started with Cache County Development Services director Chris Harrild. Harrild mentions the location of the Cache Valley Compost Facility on 3200 W in Benson on the far west side of the valley. The road may need to expand the road from 60ft to 80ft. The planning commission asked for the denial of the request based on 6 reasons: 1) Applicant didn't provide adequate info regarding alternatives to the proposed compost facility; 2) The applicant didn't provide info on alternative location; 3) Significant public clamor against the proposed rezone; 4) The subject property is situated at the gateway to the Benson community and the proposed used is not compatible with this location; 5) Chance of failure leading to air and water pollution; 6) The applicant failed to provide satisfactory assurances regarding their ability to control order. City of Logan had a 50 min presentation in favor of the proposed site.

Issa Hamud introduced the order of presenters starting with Leland Myers with JUB Engineers about waste water. His part of the presentation dealt with bio solids and how composting is great to reuse bio solids. He was the general manager of the Central Davis composting facility. He is a strong proponent of a composting facility with reasons regarding its low cost, easy to operate, significant pathogen reduction, low vector retraction, good public and acceptance and its saleable. He applauded the technology to keep the odor down mentions if the odor is a problem the county can establish an odor ordinance.

Dr. R. Ryan Dupont from Utah State University and current board member to the county solid waste advisory board spoke. His presentation consisted of the practice of composting and supporting the 6 points Leland Myers mentioned previously. He also mentioned the technology of controlling odors. Councilmember Gunnel asked a question about how state of the art is the process. Dupont answered saying it is new for Utah but not for the rest of the country and a lot more controlled process regarding to odors.

Paul Willardson of JUB Engineers. His part consisted in part of the research on how was the best way to deal with bio solids, the research ended that the compost facility was the best option. He also mentioned some proposed sites just south the of the sewage ponds, just west of the landfill and the current landfill in Clarkston. Council member asked why the outgoing landfill land wasn't considered as a potential site. The reason being according to Issa Hammud that the waste needed to settle before a structure would be built and they want to start compost as soon as possible and it was close to homes. Borup then mentioned from Leland Myers presentation that proximity to homes was an issue. Paul also mentioned the infrastructure plan and its mitigation plan regarding odor. Chair Worthen had a question about the aerators on the piles.

Logan City Mayor Holly Daines presenting on how much of the county has been collecting county waste and bio solids and a summary of what has been presented.

Judge Tom Willmore spoke on behalf of Benson residents against the compost facility. His arguments included water pollution problems such as how locals call "pee foam". He argued about the Logan City's lack of proposed sites and how the sites that were in consideration including wetlands even though the proposed site in Benson was under water this winter and showed a picture as evidence. He mentioned that the proposed site was in the gateway to Benson and residents don't want visitors first thought and view of Benson be the compost facility. He also argues that Logan has been untrustworthy to the area residents in the past and doesn't see Logan City keeping their end of the agreement in the future.

Heath Worley spoke. He is the land owner adjacent to the proposed sight and is against the rezone. He argues that if it fails his land will be risk and lose property value as well questioned the integrity of Logan City.

Nathan Ricks spoke in opposition to the rezone and with the argument that Logan City doesn't keep promises.

Eve Davies of Pacificorp spoke in opposition of the project over concerns of Cutler Reservoir being the downstream waterway and the exceedance of phosphorus.

Issa Hamud clarified the phosphorus exceedance.

Tim Lindsey who is the waste water treatment plant manager and spoke in favor of the of plant and argued that the phosphorus accusations are exaggerated and then Benson has used the waste water for years for irrigation and the pee foam is actually soap.

Matt Fuller is the closest residence to the proposed site and has children, nieces and nephews working cattle in the area and mentions he is downriver from the site. He is against the proposed site and would like to see other sites examined.

Elaine Ricks spoke against the proposed project with the reasons of Logan City has no right "preserve their lands."

Bradon Jorgenson spoke against the proposed project saying have the facility be placed in the communities that use it.

Ron Hansen got up and spoke in neutrality and has and currently works in waste management talking about similar facilities in downtown cities in California, specifically San Bernardino.

Joe Tenant from Hyrum spoke in favor of the compost facility and spoke in favor of having the facility in his own backyard.

Jeff Kunzler spoke against the project because the land needs to be used what the land zone for and uses example of the lack of trust to Logan City and how they have not kept their promises in the past.

Riley Balling a resident of Benson spoke that the proposed project was a reasonable proposal to put it the compost facility at the proposed site.

Paul Cardon resident of Benson spoke against the compost facility because of the breaking of promises from Logan City and past agreements with the residents of Benson.

Action: Motion made by Gordon A. Zilles to close the public hearing for the Cache County Drainage District. Seconded by Barbara Tidwell.

Motion passes.

Aye: 7 Gina H. Worthen, Barbara Tidwell, Karl B. Ward, Paul R. Borup, David L. Erickson, Nolan Gunnell, Gordon A. Zilles

Nay: 0

Adjourn for a Short Recess until 8:20 Call to Order: 8:26 by Chair Gina Worthen

11. Pending Action (3:17:13)

a. Ordinance 2021-05 Alcohol Ordinance (Attachment 8)

Discussion: John Luthy, Deputy County Attorney, provides Council with data of alcohol licenses currently issued by municipalities in Cache County. John Luthy provides an update on the text of the proposed ordinance and clarifies questions about the definition business licensing and removed the provision about alcohol selling at the fairgrounds. Clarifies that multiple alcohol licenses may be issued by the state. Added one fee schedule wouldn't become affective until the fee schedule is in place. Still need to address the land use ordinance. Second draft by Councilmember Borup will only have the sheriffs look at local consent process.

Gunnell is hesitant on the issue with land use and agritourism. Borup made the change because it was less regulation for the business owner. Zilles is not quite ready to vote for a winery and manufacturing wine. Erickson not for the alcohol but grateful for choices, doesn't think is the saving grace to agriculture.

Action: Motion made by Gordon A. Zilles to deny an adoption of any alcohol ordinance. Nolan Gunnell Seconded

Motion Fails.

Aye: 2 Nolan Gunnell, Gordon A. Zilles

Nay: 4 Gina H. Worthen, Barbara Tidwell Paul R. Borup, David L. Erickson

Abstain: 1 Karl B. Ward

Action: Motion made by Paul R. Borup to approve the "Borup Draft" alcohol ordinance. , Barbara Tidwell Seconded

Motion Passes pending passage of Land Ordinance and Fee Schedule

Aye: 4 Gina H. Worthen, Barbara Tidwell Paul R. Borup, David L. Erickson

Nay: 2 Erickson Nolan Gunnell, Gordon A. Zilles

Abstain: 1 Karl B. Ward

12. Initial Proposals for Consideration (3:31:33)

a. Resolution 2021-05 Cache County Drainage District #6 Board Trustees (Attachment 9)

Discussion: Zilles: no action be made until the other potential candidates can present

b. Resolution 2021-06 Amending 2020-11 (Attachment 10)

Discussion: Jon Luthy: Amend because of the addition of Economic Development Director to the board with the intent of the Director as the chair of the board. Minimum 5 required of the board. Assignment stay the same except David Zook to county executive. Can motion appoint and adopt the board. Erickson says the board is a big group of government and needs to be broader based in the future. Jon Luthy emphasizes the term limits.

Action: Motion made by Karl B. Ward to wave the rules and approve Resolution 2021-06. Seconded by Barbara Tidwell.

Motion passes.

Aye: 7 Gina H. Worthen, Barbara Tidwell, Karl B. Ward, Paul R. Borup, David L. Erickson, Nolan Gunnell, Gordon A. Zilles Nay: 0

c. Ordinance 2021-10 Cache Valley Compost Facility (Attachment 11)

Discussion: Worthen: got email from Logan City Chair to get together and find the right spot for the compost facility. Jon Luthy if reducing the request that if the size of the acreage changes sending it back through the process. Zilles: The facility needs to go somewhere; it might not be in Benson but it can be in other communities. In favor of composting, other sites need to be considered. Let's not pass but review what is out there.

Tidwell: As is, is against it and would like to see other sites, in favor of composting

Erickson: The North district has always been the place where these facilities are. In support of composting, why not put in Logan city limits?

Gunnell: We all put our stuff in the landfill. It would be great to talk about this more and info about different sites. The site needs to be somewhere, encouraged people to see the site.

Ward: Tired of Logan City being seen as the bad guy. Understands how hard the city council works. Everyone is trying to their best. Borup: We have a process and planning commission, encourages that the council denies the ordinance. Suggests for denial based on the six point from the planning commission suggestion. Making an island in that area is not a good idea.

Zilles: Asked if the current motion takes the proposed location out of consideration. Encourage Logan City to makes things more visually appealing.

Worthen: I don't think Logan has ill intent, not convinced that the industrial island is the best place for it. Other locations should be considered.

Action: Motion made by Paul R. Borup to wave the rules and uphold the recommendation from the planning commission and deny Ordinance 2021-10. Seconded by David L. Erickson.

Motion fails not getting the required 5 votes.

Aye: 4 Gina H. Worthen, Barbara Tidwell, Paul R. Borup, David L. Erickson,

Nay: 2 Karl B. Ward and Nolan Gunnell

Abstain: 1 Gordon A. Zilles

Jess Bradfield: As the Clerk, Recommends the council not to meet with Logan City council but instead send recommendations.

Worthen: Will be put on the next agenda

13. Other Business (4:11:06)

- a. UAC Management Conference May 12-13
- b. Richmond Black and White Days Parade May 15
- c. Smithfield Health Days Parade June 5

14. Council Member Reports (2:30:30)

David Erickson – no report.

Gordon Zilles – no report.

Karl Ward – no report

Barbara Tidwell – no report

Paul Borup – Would like a COVID debrief roundtable

Nolan Gunnell – no report

Gina Worthen – Mayor Sharidean Flint Tribute, health department will not seek a mask mandate. 25 million COVID money meet with Exec. Zook for ideas how to use the money. Council think about your budget priorities

15. Adjourn in Memory of Mayor Sharidean Flint – approximately at 9:30 p.m.

ATTEST: Jess W. Bradfield County Clerk/Auditor



APPROVAL: Gina. H. Worthen Chair

CACHE COUNTY COUNCIL MEETING APRIL 13, 2021

ATTACHMENT 1

DAVID N. ZOOK

COUNTY EXECUTIVE

199 NORTH MAIN STREET LOGAN, UT 84321 435-755-1850 <u>WWW.CACHECOUNTY.ORG</u>



COUNTY COUNCIL

GINA H. WORTHEN, CHAIR
BARBARA Y. TIDWELL, VICE CHAIR
PAUL R. BORUP
DAVID L. ERICKSON
NOLAN P. GUNNELL
KARL B. WARD
GORDON A. ZILLES

<u>PUBLIC NOTICE</u> is hereby given that the County Council of Cache County, Utah will hold a <u>COUNCIL</u> <u>MEETING</u> at **5:00 p.m.** in the **Cache County Historic Courthouse Council Chambers**, 199 North Main Street, Logan, Utah 84321, <u>TUESDAY, APRIL 13, 2021</u>. Council meetings are live streamed on the Cache County YouTube channel at: https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCa4xvEI8bnIEz3B9zw2teaA **Current COVID-19 safety protocols will be followed.**

AGENDA

COUNCIL MEETING

5:00 p.m.

- 1. CALL TO ORDER
- 2 **OPENING Councilwoman Barbara Tidwell**
- 3. REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF AGENDA
- 4. REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES (March 9 and March 23, 2021)
- 5. MINUTES FOLLOW-UP
- 6. REPORT OF COUNTY EXECUTIVE
 - a. **Appointments:** 2021 RAPZ/Restaurant Tax Committee Cache County Planning Commission Cache County Deputy Sheriffs
 - b. **Financial Reports:** March 2021 Expense Report (Warrant Register)
 - c. Other Items:
- 7. ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

8. DEPARTMENT OR COMMITTEE REPORTS

- a. Cache Valley Visitors Bureau Director Julie Hollist-Terrill
- b. General Plan Status Update Development Services
- c. Impound Facility Update Sheriff Chad Jensen
- 9. BOARD OF EQUALIZATION MATTERS

10. PUBLIC HEARINGS

- a. Set Public Hearing for April 27, 2021 Resolution 2021-07
 - A Resolution Authorizing Conveyance of Real Property in North Logan
- b. **Set Public Hearing for April 27, 2021** *Ordinance 2021-11* **Riggs Rezone**Request to rezone 12.55 acres from the Agricultural (A10) Zone to the Rural 5 (RU5) Zone located at approximately 11300 North 8800 West near Clarkston
- c. **Set Public Hearing for April 27, 2021** *Ordinance 2021-12* **Bryan Hansen Rezone** Request to rezone 2.17 acres from the Agricultural (A10) Zone to the Commercial (C) Zone located at 1015 East 12600 North, Cove
- d. **Set Public Hearing for April 27, 2021** *Ordinance 2021-13* **Creekside Estates Rezone**Request to rezone 31.67 acres from the Agricultural (A10) Zone to the Rural 2 (RU2) Zone located at 5625 North 800 West, near Smithfield
- e. **Set Public Hearing for April 27, 2021** *Ordinance 2021-14* **Small-Scale Slaughter Facility**An amendment to the Cache County Land Use Code Title 17.07 and 17.09 regarding a New Use Related Definition to be identified as 6150 Small-Scale Slaughter Facility

5:45 p.m. f. Public Hearing – Resolution 2021-05

Ratifying Appointments to the Cache County Drainage District #6 Board of Trustees

6:00 p.m. g. Public Hearing – Ordinance 2021-10 – Cache Valley Compost Facility Rezone

Request to add the Public Infrastructure (PI) Overlay Zone to a 47-acre in the Agricultural (A10) Zone located at approximately 1400 North 3200 West, near Logan

11. PENDING ACTION

a. *Ordinance 2021-05* An Ordinance Amending Chapters 5.08 and 5.12 of the County Code relating to Alcoholic Beverages

12. INITIAL PROPOSALS FOR CONSIDERATION OF ACTION

- a. Resolution 2021-05
 b. Resolution 2021-06
 Resolution Amending Cache County Resolution 2020-11 which created the Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board
- c. Ordinance 2021-10 Cache Valley Compost Rezone

Amending the County Zoning Map by applying the Public Infrastructure (PI) Overlay Zone to a 47-acre parcel in the Agricultural (A10) Zone

13. OTHER BUSINESS

a. UAC Management Conference: May 12-13, 2021

Davis Conference Center in Layton

Gina, Barbara, Karl

b. Richmond Black & White Days Parade Saturday, May 15, 2021 at 5:00 p.m.

c. Smithfield Health Days Parade Saturday, June 5, 2021 at 10:00 a.m.

14. COUNCIL MEMBER REPORTS

15. ADJOURN

Gina H. Worthen Chair

CACHE COUNTY COUNCIL MEETING APRIL 13, 2021

ATTACHMENT 2

APPOINTMENTS 04/13/2021

2021 RAPZ/RESTAURANT TAX COMMITTEE

COMMITTEE MEMBER LOGAN #1 DISTRICT

ANDI JORGENSEN
11 Shadow Mountain Drive
Logan, UT 84321
435-760-7089
andijor62@gmail.com

Appointed to a One-year Term Replacing Jordy Guth Beginning: 01/01/2021 Expiring: 12/31/2021

APPOINTMENTS 04/13/2021

CACHE COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

COMMISSION MEMBER

THIRD APPOINTMENT

LANE PARKER

1170 West 1000 South Logan, UT 84321 435-757-4643

lane.parker1170@gmail.com

Reappointed to a Three-year Term

Beginning: 01/01/2021 **Expiring:** 12/31/2023

COMMISSION MEMBER

FIFTH APPOINTMENT

CHRIS SANDS

374 West 100 South Logan, UT 84321 435-760-1876

csands@bio-west.com

Reappointed to a Three-year Term

Beginning: 01/01/2021 **Expiring:** 12/31/2023

COMMISSION MEMBER

FOURTH APPOINTMENT

JASON WATTERSON

3796 North 4100 West Benson, UT 84335

435-213-6869 jason@utahtrust.gov Reappointed to a Three-year Term

Beginning: 01/01/2021 **Expiring:** 12/31/2023

OATH OF OFFICE

I, Bradley Tischner, having been appointed to the office of

Deputy Sheriff

do solemnly swear that I will support, obey and defend the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Utah, and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity.

Signed Deno Dim

STATE OF UTAH)

8

County of Cache)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 2021.

Sheriff

OATH OF OFFICE

I, Kalen Carter, having been appointed to the office of

Deputy Sheriff

do solemnly swear that I will support, obey and defend the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Utah, and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity.

Signed High

STATE OF UTAH

County of Cache)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 2021.

B. Chad Jonson Signed

Sheriff

OATH OF OFFICE

* * * * * *

I, **Nadyslav Grynchuk**, having been appointed to the office of

Deputy Sheriff

do solemnly swear that I will support, obey and defend the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Utah, and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity.

Signed Still (

STATE OF UTAH

8

County of Cache)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 2021.

And the state of t

D. Chad Jensepf

Sheriff

CACHE COUNTY COUNCIL MEETING APRIL 13, 2021

ATTACHMENT 3

Cache County Corporation

Check Register - Monthly Expense Report Report Dates: 3/1/2021-3/31/2021 Page: 1 Apr 09, 2021 09:50AM

Report Criteria:

Detail Report

k Issue Date	Check N	Number	Payee	Amount		
03/05/2021	202	100019 ZION	S BANKCARD CENTER			
Se	equence	Source	Description	GL Account	Amount	Check Amoun
	1	ACH	CC EX 2/21 All	100-1588000	29,060.19	29,060.19
03/10/2021	202	100020 U.S.	BANK TRUST - SERIES 2016			
Se	equence	Source	Description	GL Account	Amount	Check Amoun
	1	ACH	U.S. Bank Trust - Series 2016	100-1580000	83,742.87	83,742.8
03/10/2021	202	100021 U.S.	BANK TRUST - SERIES 2017			
Se	equence	Source	Description	GL Account	Amount	Check Amoun
	1	ACH	U.S. Bank Trust - Series 2017	100-1580000	21,442.02	21,442.02
03/10/2021	202	100022 U.S.	BANK TRUST - SERIES 2019			
Se	equence	Source	Description	GL Account	Amount	Check Amount
	1	ACH	U.S. Bank Trust - Series 2019	100-1580000	77,936.67	77,936.67
03/04/2021	202	100023 Payn	nent Service Network, INC.			
Se	equence	Source	Description	GL Account	Amount	Check Amount
	1	ACH	Utility Processing Fee - Feb	100-4132-520	1,231.87	1,231.87
03/31/2021	202	100024 AUTI	HNET GATEWAY			
Se	equence	Source	Description	GL Account	Amount	Check Amount
	1		MAR 21 CORE FEES	150-4960-600	53.20	53.20
03/31/2021	202	100025 MER	CHANT SERVICES			
Se	equence	Source	Description	GL Account	Amount	Check Amount
	1		MAR 21 CORE FEES	150-4960-600	537.11	537.11
			Creed Tatala.			244.000.00
			Grand Totals:			214,003.9

Check Register - Monthly Expenses Report Check Issue Dates: 3/1/2021 - 3/31/2021 Page: 1

Apr 09, 2021 09:52AM

Report Criteria:

Report type: GL detail Check.Type = {<>} "Adjustment"

Check	Check		Invoice GL Account		
Number	Issue Date	Payee	_	Description	Amount
239693	03/23/2021	BULLOCK, BRETT	100-4511-240	SANTA EVENT CENTER GRINCH NIGHT - FAIRGRO	100.00-
244612	03/10/2021	HERALD JOURNAL	100-4191-200	LEGAL NOTICE-OPENING 2020 BUDGET	52.45-
244612	03/10/2021	HERALD JOURNAL	100-4191-200	LEGAL NOTICE-ADOPTION 2021 BUDGET	52.45-
245753	03/05/2021	A CACHE CORPORATION	200-4475-320	ENGINEERING WORK - PUBLIC WORKS	1,825.00
245754	03/05/2021	ALSCO	100-4511-620	LINEN SERVICE - FAIRGROUNDS	121.60
245755	03/05/2021	AT&T MOBILITY	100-4260-280	CELLULAR PHONE - FIRE	202.81
245755	03/05/2021	AT&T MOBILITY	100-4260-280	CELLULAR PHONE - FIRE	203.64
245755	03/05/2021	AT&T MOBILITY	100-4211-280	MIFI - SPT SERVICES	6,820.37
245755	03/05/2021	AT&T MOBILITY	200-4241-280	CELLULAR PHONE - BLDG INSP	47.72
245755	03/05/2021	AT&T MOBILITY	200-4175-280	CELLULAR PHONE - DEV SERV ADMIN	47.71
245755	03/05/2021	AT&T MOBILITY	100-4511-280	CELLULAR PHONE - FAIRGROUNDS	447.71
245755	03/05/2021	AT&T MOBILITY	100-4136-280	CELLULAR PHONE - ITS	238.57
245755	03/05/2021	AT&T MOBILITY	200-4475-280	CELLULAR PHONE - PUBLIC WORKS	47.71
245755	03/05/2021	AT&T MOBILITY	230-4780-280	CELLULAR PHONE - VISITORS BUREAU	47.71
245755	03/05/2021	AT&T MOBILITY	200-4180-280	CELLULAR PHONE - ZONING	95.43
245756	03/05/2021	AIRGAS USA, LLC	100-4260-250	EMS SUPPLIES - FIRE/EMS	14.97
245757	03/05/2021	VERIZON WIRELESS	100-4260-280	WIRELESS CARDS - FIRE	445.39
245757	03/05/2021	VERIZON WIRELESS	100-4211-280	Cell Phone - Spt Serv	40.05
245758	03/05/2021	ARIZONA TINT	100-4170-200	WINDOW TINT - CLERK	880.00
245759	03/05/2021	ARMOR CORRECTIONAL HEALTH SERVICES	100-4230-310	FULL TIME MEDICAL STAFF 24/7 FOR CACHE COU	99,661.01
245760	03/05/2021	BEAZER LOCK & KEY	100-4141-240	CABINET KEYS - CLERK	40.50
245760	03/05/2021	BEAZER LOCK & KEY	100-4141-240	KEYS - CLERK	3.50
245761	03/05/2021	BADGER SCREEN PRINTING CO	100-4210-486	SCREEN PRINTING - SHERIFF	73.62
245762	03/05/2021	BENNETT'S PAINT OF LOGAN INC.	100-4230-251	PAINT FOR INMATE CELLS/HOUSING - JAIL	378.29
245763	03/05/2021	CENTURYLINK	230-4780-280	LONG DISTANCE - VISITORS BUREAU	5.15
245764	03/05/2021	CACHE CLEANING SERVICE	100-4511-620	CLEANING - FAIRGROUNDS	1,200.00
245765	03/05/2021	CACHE VALLEY BY PRODUCTS INC	240-4970-260	CLEAN GREASE TRAPS - SR CITIZEN	255.00
245766	03/05/2021	CACHE VALLEY FIRE CHIEFS ASSOCIATION	100-4260-210	ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP DUES - R HAMMER/FIRE	100.00
245767	03/05/2021	CACHE VALLEY FIRE PROTECTION	100-4215-260	FIRE SUPPRESSION INSP/COMPLIANCE REPORT -	147.50
245768	03/05/2021	CASTALITE	100-4511-260	LIME CACHE ARENA - FAIRGROUNDS	22.48
245769	03/05/2021	CLEAN SPOT, THE	100-4160-260	CLEANING SUPPLIES - B & G	17.64
245770	03/05/2021	DESIGN WEST	100-4260-720	ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES - FIR	14,640.00
245771	03/05/2021	DENNY'S STATIONERY	100-4144-240	OFFICE SUPPLIES - RECORDER	480.52
245771	03/05/2021	DENNY'S STATIONERY	100-4144-240	OFFICE SUPPLIES - RECORDER	9.49
245771	03/05/2021	DENNY'S STATIONERY	100-4144-240	OFFICE SUPPLIES - RECORDER	17.95
245772	03/05/2021	EPIC SHRED LLC	100-4145-620	DOCUMENT SHREDDING - ATTORNEY	150.00
245773	03/05/2021	GREAT BASIN GRAPHICS	240-4970-255	NEW SHIRTS FOR MOW DRIVERS - SR CITIZENS	305.99
245774	03/05/2021	GALLS LLC	100-4210-486	UNIFORM ITEMS - SHERIFF	76.10
245775	03/05/2021	HERALD JOURNAL	200-4180-220	LEGAL NOTICE - ELECTION BOARD CHAIR/VICE C	108.30
245775	03/05/2021	HERALD JOURNAL	200-4180-220	LEGAL NOTICE - FOX HOLLOW SUBDIVISION - ZO	177.71
245776	03/05/2021	INMATE TRUST ACCOUNT	100-34-23100	REIMBURSE STATE INMATE WORK PR FEB 2021	3,238.93
245777	03/05/2021	IZATT, MEGAN	200-4180-620	MINUTES FOR PC MTG - ZONING	175.00
245778	03/05/2021	JUB ENGINEERS INC	200-4475-320	ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERING REVIEWS - PU	1,642.00
245778	03/05/2021	JUB ENGINEERS INC	200-4475-320	ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERING REVIEWS - PU	258.00
245779	03/05/2021	CINTAS CORPORATION	100-4230-240	FIRST AID SUPPLIES - JAIL	260.57
245780	03/05/2021	L.N. CURTIS & SONS	100-4260-250	G1 SCBA FACE MASKS - FIRE	4,520.00
245781	03/05/2021	COLDWATER GROUP INC	200-4415-760	BENSON BRIDGE REHABILITATION WORK - PUBLI	354,870.00
245781	03/05/2021	COLDWATER GROUP INC	200-4415-760	BENSON B RIDGE REHAB ADDITIONAL WORK - PU	67,253.93
245782		LARSEN FIRE APPARATUS SERVICE	100-4260-250	ANNUAL PUMP TESTING - FIRE	200.00
245783		LEE'S MARKETPLACE	100-4215-250	RETIREMENT ITEMS FOR PUGMIRE - SHERIFF AD	204.95
245784	03/05/2021	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	240-4970-260	ELECTRICAL SWITCHES AND PLATES - SR CITIZE	82.64
245785		RELX INC DBA LEXIS NEXIS	100-4145-200	ONLINE CHARGES - ATTORNEY	919.53

Check Issue Dates: 3/1/2021 - 3/31/2021 Apr 09

Check	Check		Invoice GL Account		
Number	Issue Date	Payee -		Description	Amount
245785	03/05/2021	RELX INC DBA LEXIS NEXIS	100-4145-200	ONLINE CHARGES - ATTORNEY	919.53
245786	03/05/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4511-270	450 S 500 W OFFICE - FAIRGROUNDS	8.88-
245786	03/05/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	240-4970-270	240 N 100 E - SR CITIZENS	757.62
245786	03/05/2021		240-4971-270	240 N 100 E - SR CITIZENS	444.69
245786	03/05/2021		240-4974-270	240 N 100 E - SR CITIZENS	444.68
245787		LOGAN EXTERMINATION SERVICE	240-4970-260	EXTERMINATION SERVICES - SR CITIZENS	22.50
245787	03/05/2021	LOGAN EXTERMINATION SERVICE	240-4971-260	EXTERMINATION SERVICES - SR CITIZENS	22.50
245787		LOGAN EXTERMINATION SERVICE	100-4511-620	EXTERMINATION SERVICES - FAIRGROUNDS	45.00
245788	03/05/2021		100-4230-315	INMATE MED CARE - B DORWARD/JAIL	10.01
245788	03/05/2021	IHC PROF RADIOLOGY SERVICES		INMATE MED CARE - B DORWARD/JAIL INMATE MED CARE - R RYAN/JAIL	
			100-4230-316		25.15
245788	03/05/2021		100-4230-316	INMATE MED CARE - C NICKELS/JAIL	7.65
245789	03/05/2021	LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - J LILJENQUIST/JAIL	11.12
245789		LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - B DORWARD/JAIL	704.71
245789	03/05/2021		100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - C LEFF/JAIL	47.85
245789	03/05/2021		100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - S ANDREWS/JAIL	64.91
245789	03/05/2021	LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-316	INMATE LABS - R RYAN/JAIL	25.15
245789	03/05/2021	LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - J RICE/JAIL	6.66
245789	03/05/2021	LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-316	INMATE LABS - V EVANS/JAIL	19.37
245789	03/05/2021	LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - J FRITZ/JAIL	49.81
245789	03/05/2021	LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - J JENSEN/JAIL	29.55
245789	03/05/2021	LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-316	INMATE LABS - C NICKELS/JAIL	528.21
245789	03/05/2021	LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - S HENDERSON/JAIL	37.06
245789	03/05/2021	LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - M POWELL/JAIL	11.12
245789	03/05/2021		100-4230-316	INMATE LABS - A GALLEGOS/JAIL	13.63
245789	03/05/2021	LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-316	INMATE LABS - R MACIEL/JAIL	13.63
245789	03/05/2021		100-4230-316	INMATE LABS - B SAMPLES/JAIL	13.63
245789	03/05/2021	LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-316	INMATE LABS - M WALL/JAIL	13.63
245789		LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-316	INMATE LABS -A NIELSON/JAIL	40.50
245789	03/05/2021		100-4230-316	INMATE LABS - M VARGAS-REYNA/JAIL	27.96
245790	03/05/2021	MEADOW GOLD DAIRY	240-4970-381	DAIRY PRODUCTS - SR CITIZENS	111.91
245790	03/05/2021		240-4970-381	DAIRY PRODUCTS - SR CITIZENS	147.21
245791	03/05/2021	MILLER AUTO BODY	100-4210-250	REPAIR 2019 FORD - SHERIFF	500.00
245792	03/05/2021		100-4215-210	MEMBERSHIP DUES - M BILODEAU/SHERIFF ADMI	63.00
245793	03/05/2021	,	240-4970-382	GROCERIES FOR LUNCHES/SUPPLIES - SR CITIZE	161.93
245793	03/05/2021	NICHOLAS & COMPANY, INC	240-4970-382	GROCERIES FOR LUNCHES/SUPPLIES - SR CITIZE	385.24
245793	03/05/2021	NICHOLAS & COMPANY, INC	240-4970-260	MAINTENANCE EXPENSE - SR CITIZENS	51.03
245793	03/05/2021	NICHOLAS & COMPANY, INC	240-4970-382	GROCERIES FOR LUNCHES/SUPPLIES - SR CITIZE	974.41
245793	03/05/2021	NICHOLAS & COMPANY, INC	240-4970-255	SUPPLIES FOR MOW- SR CITIZENS	114.71
245793	03/05/2021	NICHOLAS & COMPANY, INC	240-4970-240	SUPPLIES - SR CITIZENS	13.55
245793	03/05/2021	NICHOLAS & COMPANY, INC	240-4970-382	GROCERIES FOR LUNCHES/SUPPLIES - SR CITIZE	511.97
245793	03/05/2021	NICHOLAS & COMPANY, INC	240-4970-255	KITCHEN SUPPLIES - SR CITIZENS	411.42
245793	03/05/2021	NICHOLAS & COMPANY, INC	240-4970-240	SUPPLIES - SR CITIZENS	71.08
245794	03/05/2021	NAPA AUTO PARTS OF LOGAN	100-4260-250	CT 153 - FIRE/EMS	19.56
245794	03/05/2021	NAPA AUTO PARTS OF LOGAN	100-4230-250	TRANSPORT VAN ITEMS - JAIL	118.26
245794	03/05/2021		100-4230-250	TRANSPORT VAN ITEMS - JAIL	7.17
245795		PITNEY BOWES	100-4145-240	POSTAGE MACHINE LEASE - ATTORNEY	150.30
245796		PETERSON PLUMBING SUPPLY	100-4215-260	PLUMBING SUPPLIES - SHERIFF ADMIN	521.42
245797		DOMINION ENERGY	100-4216-270	2785 N AIRPORT RD LOGAN - SAR	256.53
245798		REAGAN OUTDOOR ADVERTISING	230-4780-490	BILLBOARD ADV 2/15/2021-3/14/2021 - VISITORS B	1,435.00
245798	03/05/2021		230-4780-490	BILLBOARD ADV 2/22/2021-3/21/2021 - VISITORS B	1,388.00
245799		SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4210-486	UNIFORM SHIRS - SHERIFF	93.00
245799		SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4210-486	HOLSTER - SHERIFF	112.00
245799		SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4210-486	HOLSTER - SHERIFF	99.99
245799		SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4230-486	UNIFORM ITEMS - JAIL	250.50
245799		SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4230-486	UNIFORM ITEMS - JAIL	32.00
245799	03/05/2021	SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4230-486	UNIFORM SHIRTS - JAIL	180.00

Check	Check		Invoice GL Account		
Number	Issue Date	Payee		Description	Amount
245799		SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4210-486	UNIFORM SHIRTS - SHERIFF	93.00
245799	03/05/2021	SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4230-486	UNIFORM ITEMS - JAIL	164.00
245799		SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4230-486	UNIFORM PANTS - JAIL	132.00
245799	03/05/2021	,	100-4230-486	UNIFORM PANTS - JAIL	132.00
245799	03/05/2021	,	100-4230-486	CADET UNIFORMS FOR ACADEMY - JAIL	94.50
245799		SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4230-486	UNIFORM PANTS - JAIL	1.00
245799	03/05/2021	,	100-4230-486	UNIFORM PANTS - JAIL	45.00
245799		SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4230-486	CREDIT FOR UNIFORM - JAIL	1.00-
245799	03/05/2021	,	100-4230-486	UNIFORM PANTS - JAIL	195.00
245799	03/05/2021	,	100-4210-486	UNIFORM GLOVES - SHERIFF	49.99
245799		SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4230-486	UNIFORM ITEMS - JAIL	84.99
245800		SCOTT JAMES PLUMBING & HEATING	100-4160-260	1ST FLOOR TOILET REPAIR, 179 N MAIN - B & G	202.83
245800		SCOTT JAMES PLUMBING & HEATING	100-4160-260	DRINKING FOUNTAIN REPAIR - B & G	77.41
245801		SPRINT PRINT	100-4260-250	VEHICLE DECAL - FIRE/EMS	132.00
245802	03/05/2021		100-4230-330	GST INSTRUCTION MANUAL - JAIL	94.58
245802		SQUARE ONE PRINTING	100-4215-240	ARCH PRINTS - SHERIFF ADMIN	5.56
245802	03/05/2021	SQUARE ONE PRINTING	100-4215-251	FOAM BOARD - SHERIFF ADMIN	240.00
245802	03/05/2021	SQUARE ONE PRINTING	100-4215-251	FOAM BOARD - SHERIFF ADMIN	124.00
245803	03/05/2021	TRANSUNION RISK AND ALTERNATIVE	100-4211-210	PERSON SEARCHES - SPT SERV	75.00
245804	03/05/2021	SATELLITE TRACKING OF PEOPLE	100-4230-255	ANKLE MONITORING - JAIL	1,410.00
245805	03/05/2021	UCIP - UTAH COUNTIES INDEMNITY POOL	100-4141-311	UCIP FRAUD TIP LINE PROGRAM - AUDITOR	131.00
245806	03/05/2021	US FOODS INC	240-4970-240	GROCERIES FOR LUNCHES - SR CITIZENS	111.58
245806	03/05/2021	US FOODS INC	240-4970-255	MOW SUPPLIES - SENIOR CITIZENS	55.80
245806	03/05/2021	US FOODS INC	240-4970-383	REGULAR SUPPLIES - SR CITIZENS	919.29
245806	03/05/2021	US FOODS INC	240-4970-383	GROCERIES FOR LUNCHES - SR CITIZENS	39.64
245807	03/05/2021	ULINE	100-4260-250	DROP BOX/STORAGE CABINET - FIRE/EMS	1,153.50
245808	03/05/2021	UTAH ASSN OF COUNTIES	100-4145-210	2020 DUES STATEWIDE ASSOC OF PUBLIC ATTOR	1,263.48
245808	03/05/2021	UTAH ASSN OF COUNTIES	100-4145-210	2021 UTAH COUNTIES DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S ASS	100.00
245809	03/05/2021	UTAH CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES	100-4230-200	INMATE SHOES - JAIL	39.74
245810	03/05/2021	US BANK EQUIPMENT FINANCE	100-4144-250	CANON IRC550I COPIER - RECORDER	187.70
245810	03/05/2021	US BANK EQUIPMENT FINANCE	100-4144-250	CANON IRC550I COPIER - RECORDER	187.70
245811	03/05/2021	VALLEY OFFICE SYSTEMS	100-4144-250	SERVICE INVOICE - RECORDER	98.00
245811	03/05/2021	VALLEY OFFICE SYSTEMS	100-4144-250	COPY USAGE CHARGES - RECORDER	150.19
245811	03/05/2021	VALLEY OFFICE SYSTEMS	100-4144-250	COPY USAGE CHARGES - RECORDER	23.00
245812	03/05/2021	WATKINS PRINTING	100-4144-240	ENVELOPES - RECORDER	216.95
245812	03/05/2021	WATKINS PRINTING	100-4132-520	UTILITY FEB 2021 BILL MAILING & POSTAGE - FINA	674.51
245813	03/05/2021	WESTERN MECHANICAL, INC	100-4511-260	HVAC REPAIR - FAIRGROUNDS	235.00
245814	03/05/2021	WILSON MOTOR CO	100-4210-250	Vehicle Maintenance/BRAKES - Sheriff	794.43
245814	03/05/2021	WILSON MOTOR CO	100-4210-250	Vehicle Maintenance - Sheriff	41.62
245814	03/05/2021	WILSON MOTOR CO	100-4210-250	Vehicle Maintenance - Sheriff	48.43
245814	03/05/2021	WILSON MOTOR CO	100-4211-250	Vehicle REPAIR- SPT SERVICES	696.74
245814		WILSON MOTOR CO	100-4230-250	Vehicle Maintenance - Jail	236.82
245814		WILSON MOTOR CO	100-4210-250	Vehicle Maintenance - Sheriff	58.96
245814	03/05/2021		100-4215-250	Vehicle Maintenance - Sheriff Admin	55.85
245815	03/05/2021		100-4230-315	2020 COUNTY PRESCRIPTION - JAIL	8,270.60
245815		REED'S PHARMACY	100-4230-315	2021 JAIL SUPPLY - JAIL	1,079.93
245815		REED'S PHARMACY	100-4230-316	2021 STATE PRESCRIPTIONS - JAIL	20.37
245815		REED'S PHARMACY	100-4230-316	2021 RICH COUNTY PERSCRIPTION - JAIL	54.58
245815		REED'S PHARMACY	100-4230-316	2021 FCSO - JAIL	2,468.56
245815	03/05/2021		100-4230-315	2020 JAIL SUPPLY - JAIL	2,039.07
245815		REED'S PHARMACY	100-4230-315	2021 COUNTY RETURNS - JAIL	1,128.93-
245815		REED'S PHARMACY	100-4230-316	2021 FCSO RETURNS	94.29-
245816		YOUR VALET #5	100-4215-486	UNIFORM CLEANING - SHERIFF ADMIN	70.75
245816		YOUR VALET #5	100-4210-486	UNIFORM CLEANING - SHERIFF	194.72
245816		YOUR VALET #5	100-4230-486	UNIFORM CLEANING - JAIL	136.36
245816		YOUR VALET #5	100-4211-486	UNIFORM CLEANING - SPT SERV	135.25
5010	33,33,E0E1		.00 .2.1 100	5 5 5 5 7 5ENV	100.20

Page: 4 Apr 09, 2021 09:52AM

Check Number	Check Issue Date	Payee	Invoice GL Account	Description	Amount
		·		· ·	
245816		YOUR VALET #5	100-4210-486	UNIFORM CLEANING - SHERIFF	23.8
245816	03/05/2021	YOUR VALET #5	100-4230-486	UNIFORM CLEANING - JAIL	255.10
245816	03/05/2021	YOUR VALET #5	100-4211-486	UNIFORM CLEANING - SPT SERV	26.1
245816	03/05/2021		100-4210-486	UNIFORM CLEANING - SHERIFF	42.5
245816		YOUR VALET #5	100-4211-486	UNIFORM CLEANING - SPT SERV	26.0
245817	03/05/2021	SALT LAKE MAGAZINE	230-4780-490	ADV MAR/APR 2021 SL MAG - VISITORS BUREAU	2,000.00
245818	03/05/2021	EINZINGER, IRENE	100-4145-310	TRANSLATING SERVICES ST VS NIEVES- ATTORN	1,350.00
245819	03/05/2021	DELL MARKETING LP	100-4145-251	LAPTOP FOR C HARMS - ATTORNEY	1,080.08
245819	03/05/2021	DELL MARKETING LP	100-4145-251	LAPTOP - ATTORNEY	1,771.5
245820	03/05/2021	ROCKY MOUNTAIN EMERGENCY	100-4230-315	COUNTY INMATE MEDICAL - J FRITZ/JAIL	49.8
245820	03/05/2021	ROCKY MOUNTAIN EMERGENCY	100-4230-316	FEDERAL INMATE HOSPITAL VISIT - C NICKELS/JAI	209.9
245821	03/05/2021	GREAT MOUNTAIN WEST SUPPLY	230-4780-670	GIFT SHOP INVENTORY - VISITORS BUREAU	601.13
245822	03/05/2021	CDW GOVERNMENT INC.	100-4230-251	JAIL IT HARDWARE - JAIL	441.96
245822	03/05/2021	CDW GOVERNMENT INC.	100-4230-251	JAIL IT HARDWARE - JAIL	1,390.00
245823	03/05/2021	LES OLSON COMPANY	240-4971-240	SHARP MX3571 COPIER CHARGES - SR CITIZENS	34.3
245823	03/05/2021	LES OLSON COMPANY	240-4970-240	SHARP MX3571 COPIER CHARGES - SR CITIZENS	34.3
245823	03/05/2021	LES OLSON COMPANY	240-4974-240	SHARP MX3571 COPIER CHARGES - SR CITIZENS	17.1
245823	03/05/2021	LES OLSON COMPANY	100-4145-250	SHARP MX-5111N COPIER CHARGES - ATTORNEY	53.1
245824	03/05/2021	REVCO LEASING	240-4974-240	SHARP MX-3571 COPIER LEASE - SR CITIZENS	34.2
245824	03/05/2021	REVCO LEASING	240-4971-240	SHARP MX-3571 COPIER LEASE - SR CITIZENS	68.5
245824	03/05/2021	REVCO LEASING	240-4970-240	SHARP MX-3571 COPIER LEASE - SR CITIZENS	68.5
245824	03/05/2021	REVCO LEASING	100-1415000	SHARP MX-5141N LEASE - CMPO	29.0
245824	03/05/2021	REVCO LEASING	100-4260-240	SHARP MX-5141N LEASE - FIRE	44.7
245824	03/05/2021	REVCO LEASING	200-4175-240	SHARP MX-5141N LEASE - DEVSERV ADMIN	85.5
245824	03/05/2021	REVCO LEASING	200-4475-250	SHARP MX-5141N LEASE - PUBLIC WORKS	6.4
245825	03/05/2021	MOUNTAIN ALARM	100-4511-620	MONITORING SECURITY ALARM SYSTEM - FAIRG	65.0
245826	03/05/2021	BURTON LUMBER	100-4511-260	STAGE COMPONENT CART - FAIRGROUNDS	18.3
245827	03/05/2021	IMAGE MATTERS	100-4230-486	UNIFORM SHIRTS - JAIL	262.36
245827	03/05/2021	IMAGE MATTERS	100-4210-486	UNIFORM ITEMS - SHERIFF	452.70
245827	03/05/2021	IMAGE MATTERS	100-4260-481	EMT UNIFORMS - FIRE/EMS	31.5
245828	03/05/2021	OGDEN BLUE	100-4144-250	REPLACE FAN ON FORMATTER - RECORDER	229.5
245829	03/05/2021	WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	100-4230-200	INMATE HOUSEHOLD CLEANING ITEMS - JAIL	97.0
245829	03/05/2021	WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	100-4160-260	CLEANING SUPPLIES - B & G	349.2
245829	03/05/2021	WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	100-4230-200	INMATE HOUSEHOLD CLEANING ITEMS - JAIL	1,022.08
245830	03/05/2021	RIDGE VIEW SMILE CENTER	100-4230-315	INMATE DENTAL CARE - B TORSON/JAIL	117.12
245831	03/05/2021	LOGAN CITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	100-4230-316	INMATE AMBULANCE/ C NICKELS - JAIL	2,080.08
245832	03/05/2021	HEADRICK OUTDOOR MEDIA	230-4780-490	BILLBOARD ADVERTISING - VISITORS BUREAU	550.00
245833	03/05/2021	AED EVERYWHERE, INC	100-4215-251	DEFIB ELECTRODE/ADULT - SHIERFF ADMIN	40.8
245834	03/05/2021	IHC HEALTH CENTERS	100-4230-316	INMATE MED CARE - C NICKELS/JAIL	95.7
245834	03/05/2021	IHC HEALTH CENTERS	100-4230-316	INMATE MED CARE - C NICKELS/JAIL	128.02
245834	03/05/2021	IHC HEALTH CENTERS	100-4230-315	INMATE MED CARE - M POWELL/JAIL	79.9
245835		FORESIGHT LAND SURVEYING	200-4475-324	FIELD SURVEYS - PUBLIC WORKS	280.00
245836		CorEMR L.C.	100-4230-315	MONTHLY FEE - JAIL	600.00
245837		DE LAGE LANDEN FINANCIAL SERV	100-4230-240	LEASE SHARP MX6070V - JAIL	133.8
245838		BAUMAN, STACY	100-4230-200	INMATE HAIRCUTS FEB 21 - JAIL	556.00
245839		MOBILE CRIME SCENE ACADEMY LLC	100-4211-230	REGIST ADV CRIME SCENE ACADEMY - T WOOLST	350.00
245840		LIFE-ASSIST, INC	100-4211-250	EMS SUPPLIES - FIRE	299.5
245840		LIFE-ASSIST, INC	100-4260-250	EMS SUPPLIES - FIRE	2,869.46
245841		SAFELITE FULFILLMENT INC	100-4210-250	WINDSHIELD - SHERIFF	49.9
245842		UTAH DEPT OF AGRICULTURE & FOOD - PD	200-4253-480	PREDATOR CONTROL	7,200.00
245843		CACHE VALLEY CABINETS & TOPS	240-4970-260	COUNTERTOPS FOR SOUTH BATHROOMS - SR CI	1,067.00
245844		CSG FORTE PAYMENTS, INC	150-4143-240	CREDIT CARD PROCESSING - TREASURER	6.8
245845		HEALTHCARE WASTE SERVICES, LLC	100-4230-315	MEDICAL WASTE DISPOSAL - JAIL	140.00
245846		COMCAST BUSINESS	240-4974-280	INTERNET CHARGES - SR CITIZENS	40.4
245846		COMCAST BUSINESS	240-4974-280	INTERNET CHARGES - SK CITIZENS	40.4
Z-T-J-U-T-U	00/00/2021	CONTOCAUT DUONINEOU	270 7 31 1-200	HATELMALT OFFICIOLO - ON OFFICENO	40.4

Apr 09, 2021 09:52AM

Number	1,163.21 27.84 AIL 7,982.33 1,259.71 25.52 3 G 103.10 NS 311.89 481.65 494.50 335.56 1 - ZONIN 100.00 209.68 534.46 265.47 D BY DEP 500.00 ERS 450.00
245847 03/05/2021 WI-FIBER, INC. 100-4260-270 Internet Charges - Fire 245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-381 INMATE MEALS FOR JAIL POPULATION - JAIL 245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 Inmate Idigent Hygiene Items - Jail 245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-201 Inmate Idigent Hygiene Items - Jail 245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 Inmate Indigent Hygiene Items - Jail 245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 Inmate Indigent Hygiene Items - Jail 245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 Inmate Indigent Hygiene Items - Jail 245849 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 Inmate Indigent Hygiene Items - Jail 245850 03/05/2021 CACHE VALLEY AUTOCARE 240-4970-250 REPAIR WINDOW IN TAN JEEP - SR CITIZE 245851 03/05/2021 PROSCREENING 100-4134-481 BACKGROUND CHECKS - HR 245852 03/05/2021 MCKAY DEE HOSPITAL 100-4230-316 <td>50.00 AIL 8,142.54 1,163.21 27.84 AIL 7,982.33 1,259.71 25.52 8 G 103.10 NS 311.89 481.65 494.50 335.56 1- ZONIN 100.00 209.68 534.46 265.47 D BY DEP 500.00 ERS 450.00 IERS 135.00</td>	50.00 AIL 8,142.54 1,163.21 27.84 AIL 7,982.33 1,259.71 25.52 8 G 103.10 NS 311.89 481.65 494.50 335.56 1- ZONIN 100.00 209.68 534.46 265.47 D BY DEP 500.00 ERS 450.00 IERS 135.00
245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-381 INMATE MEALS FOR JAIL POPULATION - JAIL 245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 InMATE HOT FOOD CART - JAIL 245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 Inmate Idigent Hygiene Items - Jail 245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-381 INMATE MEALS FOR JAIL POPULATION - JAIL 245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 Inmate Indigent Hygiene Items - Jail 245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 Inmate Indigent Hygiene Items - Jail 245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 Inmate Indigent Hygiene Items - Jail 245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 Inmate Indigent Hygiene Items - Jail 245848 03/05/2021 CACHE VALLEY AUTOCARE 240-4970-250 REPAIR WINDOW IN TAIN JEEP - SR CITIZE 245851 03/05/2021 PROSCREENING 100-4134-481 BACKGROUND CHECKS - HR 245854 03/05/2021 PROSCREENING 10	AIL 8,142.54 1,163.21 27.84 AIL 7,982.33 1,259.71 25.52 8 G 103.10 NS 311.89 481.65 494.50 335.56 1- ZONIN 100.00 209.68 534.46 265.47 D BY DEP 500.00 ERS 450.00 iERS 135.00
245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 INMATE HOT FOOD CART - JAIL 245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 Inmate Idigent Hygiene Items - Jail 245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 INMATE MEALS FOR JAIL POPULATION - JAIL 245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 Inmate Indigent Hygiene Items - Jail 245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 Inmate Indigent Hygiene Items - Jail 245849 03/05/2021 CHARLIE'S PLUMBING & HEATING, LLC 100-4230-200 Inmate Indigent Hygiene Items - Jail 245850 03/05/2021 CACHE VALLEY AUTOCARE 240-4970-250 REPAIR WINDOW IN TAN JEEP - SR CITIZE 245851 03/05/2021 PROSCREENING 100-4134-481 BACKGROUND CHECKS - HR 245852 03/05/2021 PROSCREENING 100-4134-481 BACKGROUND CHECKS - HR 245853 03/05/2021 MCKAY DEE HOSPITAL 100-4230-316 FEDERAL INMATE LABS/J FLORES - JAIL 245854 03/05/2021 STOTT, MATTHEW 200-4180-310 <t< td=""><td>1,163.21 27.84 AIL 7,982.33 1,259.71 25.52 3 G 103.10 NS 311.89 481.65 494.50 335.56 1 - ZONIN 100.00 209.68 534.46 265.47 D BY DEP 500.00 ERS 450.00</td></t<>	1,163.21 27.84 AIL 7,982.33 1,259.71 25.52 3 G 103.10 NS 311.89 481.65 494.50 335.56 1 - ZONIN 100.00 209.68 534.46 265.47 D BY DEP 500.00 ERS 450.00
245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 Inmate Idigent Hygiene Items - Jail 245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 INMATE MEALS FOR JAIL POPULATION - JA 245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 Inmate Indigent Hygiene Items - Jail 245849 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 Inmate Indigent Hygiene Items - Jail 245849 03/05/2021 CHARLIE'S PLUMBING & HEATING, LLC 100-4160-260 SERVICE WATER HEATER 199 N MAIN - B & SERVICE WATER 199 N MAIN - B & SERVICE	27.84 AIL 7,982.33 1,259.71 25.52 3 G 103.10 NS 311.89 481.65 494.50 335.56 - ZONIN 100.00 209.68 534.46 265.47 D BY DEP 500.00 ERS 450.00 iERS 135.00
245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-381 INMATE MEALS FOR JAIL POPULATION - JAIL 245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 INMATE HOT FOOD CART - JAIL 245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 Inmate Indigent Hygiene Items - Jail 245849 03/05/2021 CHARLIE'S PLUMBING & HEATING, LLC 100-4160-260 SERVICE WATER HEATER 199 N MAIN - B & BEAKSON ON TAN JEEP - SR CITIZE 245850 03/05/2021 CACHE VALLEY AUTOCARE 240-4970-250 REPAIR WINDOW IN TAN JEEP - SR CITIZE 245851 03/05/2021 PROSCREENING 100-4134-481 BACKGROUND CHECKS - HR 245852 03/05/2021 PROSCREENING 100-4134-481 BACKGROUND CHECKS - HR 245853 03/05/2021 MCKAY DEE HOSPITAL 100-4230-316 FEDERAL INMATE LABS/J FLORES - JAIL 245854 03/05/2021 STOTT, MATTHEW 200-4180-310 IMAGINE CACHE VIDEO/ SECOND PLACE 245854 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 100-4216-270 2785 N AIRPORT RD LOGAN - SAR 245855 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 100-4260-270	AIL 7,982.33 1,259.71 25.52 3 G 103.10 NS 311.89 481.65 494.50 335.56 - ZONIN 100.00 209.68 534.46 265.47 D BY DEP 500.00 ERS 450.00 iERS 135.00
245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 INMATE HOT FOOD CART - JAIL 245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 Inmate Indigent Hygiene Items - Jail 245849 03/05/2021 CHARLIE'S PLUMBING & HEATING, LLC 100-4160-260 SERVICE WATER HEATER 199 N MAIN - B & REALD STATE STA	1,259.71 25.52 3 G 103.10 NS 311.89 481.65 494.50 335.56 - ZONIN 100.00 209.68 534.46 265.47 D BY DEP 500.00 ERS 450.00 iERS 135.00
245848 03/05/2021 SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC 100-4230-200 Inmate Indigent Hygiene Items - Jail 245849 03/05/2021 CHARLIE'S PLUMBING & HEATING, LLC 100-4160-260 SERVICE WATER HEATER 199 N MAIN - B & SERVICE WATER HEATER	25.52 3. G 103.10 NS 311.89 481.65 494.50 335.56 - ZONIN 100.00 209.68 534.46 265.47 D BY DEP 500.00 ERS 450.00 iERS 135.00
245849 03/05/2021 CHARLIE'S PLUMBING & HEATING, LLC 100-4160-260 SERVICE WATER HEATER 199 N MAIN - B & 245850 245850 03/05/2021 CACHE VALLEY AUTOCARE 240-4970-250 REPAIR WINDOW IN TAN JEEP - SR CITIZE 245851 03/05/2021 PROSCREENING 100-4134-481 BACKGROUND CHECKS - HR 245852 03/05/2021 PROSCREENING 100-4134-481 BACKGROUND CHECKS - HR 245853 03/05/2021 MCKAY DEE HOSPITAL 100-4230-316 FEDERAL INMATE LABS/J FLORES - JAIL 245854 03/05/2021 STOTT, MATTHEW 200-4180-310 IMAGINE CACHE VIDEO/ SECOND PLACE 245854 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 100-4216-270 2785 N AIRPORT RD LOGAN - SAR 245855 03/05/2021 HARRISON, JERRY 100-4211-480 TRAINING SUPPLIES - SPT SERV 245855 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 100-4260-270 675 E 50 N HYRUM - FIRE/EMS 245856 03/05/2021 STATE OF UTAH DEPT OF ADMIN SERV 100-4144-620 ARCHIEVES SERVICE DEC 2020- RECORDI 245856 03/05/2021 STATE OF UTAH DEPT OF ADMIN SERV 100-4144-620 ARCHIEVES SERVICE JAN	AG 103.10 NS 311.89 481.65 494.50 335.56 - ZONIN 100.00 209.68 534.46 265.47 D BY DEP 500.00 ERS 450.00 iERS 135.00
245850 03/05/2021 CACHE VALLEY AUTOCARE 240-4970-250 REPAIR WINDOW IN TAN JEEP - SR CITIZE 245851 03/05/2021 PROSCREENING 100-4134-481 BACKGROUND CHECKS - HR 245851 03/05/2021 PROSCREENING 100-4134-481 BACKGROUND CHECKS - HR 245852 03/05/2021 MCKAY DEE HOSPITAL 100-4230-316 FEDERAL INMATE LABS/J FLORES - JAIL 245853 03/05/2021 STOTT, MATTHEW 200-4180-310 IMAGINE CACHE VIDEO/ SECOND PLACE 245854 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 100-4216-270 2785 N AIRPORT RD LOGAN - SAR 245855 03/05/2021 HARRISON, JERRY 100-4211-480 TRAINING SUPPLIES - SPT SERV 245855 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 100-4260-270 675 E 50 N HYRUM - FIRE/EMS 245856 03/05/2021 EWELL, CHERYL 100-4211-480 REIMBURSEMENT FOR PHONE DAMAGEI 245856 03/05/2021 STATE OF UTAH DEPT OF ADMIN SERV 100-4144-620 ARCHIEVES SERVICE DEC 2020- RECORD 245856 03/05/2021 STATE OF UTAH DEPT OF ADMIN SERV 100-4194-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS	NS 311.89 481.65 494.50 335.56 - ZONIN 100.00 209.68 534.46 265.47 D BY DEP 500.00 ERS 450.00 iERS 135.00
245851 03/05/2021 PROSCREENING 100-4134-481 BACKGROUND CHECKS - HR 245851 03/05/2021 PROSCREENING 100-4134-481 BACKGROUND CHECKS - HR 245852 03/05/2021 MCKAY DEE HOSPITAL 100-4230-316 FEDERAL INMATE LABS/J FLORES - JAIL 245853 03/05/2021 STOTT, MATTHEW 200-4180-310 IMAGINE CACHE VIDEO/ SECOND PLACE 245854 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 100-4216-270 2785 N AIRPORT RD LOGAN - SAR 245854 03/05/2021 HARRISON, JERRY 100-4211-480 TRAINING SUPPLIES - SPT SERV 245855 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 100-4260-270 675 E 50 N HYRUM - FIRE/EMS 245855 03/05/2021 EWELL, CHERYL 100-4211-480 REIMBURSEMENT FOR PHONE DAMAGEI 245856 03/05/2021 STATE OF UTAH DEPT OF ADMIN SERV 100-4144-620 ARCHIEVES SERVICE DEC 2020- RECORD 245856 03/05/2021 STATE OF UTAH DEPT OF ADMIN SERV 100-4144-620 ARCHIEVES SERVICE JAN 2021 - RECORD 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4970-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS	481.65 494.50 335.56 - ZONIN 100.00 209.68 534.46 265.47 D BY DEP 500.00 ERS 450.00 IERS 135.00
245851 03/05/2021 PROSCREENING 100-4134-481 BACKGROUND CHECKS - HR 245852 03/05/2021 MCKAY DEE HOSPITAL 100-4230-316 FEDERAL INMATE LABS/J FLORES - JAIL 245853 03/05/2021 STOTT, MATTHEW 200-4180-310 IMAGINE CACHE VIDEO/ SECOND PLACE 245854 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 100-4216-270 2785 N AIRPORT RD LOGAN - SAR 245854 03/05/2021 HARRISON, JERRY 100-4211-480 TRAINING SUPPLIES - SPT SERV 245855 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 100-4260-270 675 E 50 N HYRUM - FIRE/EMS 245855 03/05/2021 EWELL, CHERYL 100-4211-480 REIMBURSEMENT FOR PHONE DAMAGEI 245856 03/05/2021 STATE OF UTAH DEPT OF ADMIN SERV 100-4144-620 ARCHIEVES SERVICE DEC 2020- RECORD 245856 03/05/2021 STATE OF UTAH DEPT OF ADMIN SERV 100-4144-620 ARCHIEVES SERVICE JAN 2021 - RECORD 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4970-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4971-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS	494.50 335.56 1 - ZONIN 100.00 209.68 534.46 265.47 D BY DEP 500.00 ERS 450.00 IERS 135.00
245852 03/05/2021 MCKAY DEE HOSPITAL 100-4230-316 FEDERAL INMATE LABS/J FLORES - JAIL 245853 03/05/2021 STOTT, MATTHEW 200-4180-310 IMAGINE CACHE VIDEO/ SECOND PLACE 245854 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 100-4216-270 2785 N AIRPORT RD LOGAN - SAR 245854 03/05/2021 HARRISON, JERRY 100-4211-480 TRAINING SUPPLIES - SPT SERV 245855 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 100-4260-270 675 E 50 N HYRUM - FIRE/EMS 245855 03/05/2021 EWELL, CHERYL 100-4211-480 REIMBURSEMENT FOR PHONE DAMAGEI 245856 03/05/2021 STATE OF UTAH DEPT OF ADMIN SERV 100-4144-620 ARCHIEVES SERVICE DEC 2020- RECORD 245856 03/05/2021 STATE OF UTAH DEPT OF ADMIN SERV 100-4144-620 ARCHIEVES SERVICE JAN 2021 - RECORD 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4970-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4971-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4974-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS	335.56 1 - ZONIN 100.00 209.68 534.46 265.47 D BY DEP 500.00 ERS 450.00 ERS 135.00
245853 03/05/2021 STOTT, MATTHEW 200-4180-310 IMAGINE CACHE VIDEO/ SECOND PLACE 245854 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 100-4216-270 2785 N AIRPORT RD LOGAN - SAR 245854 03/05/2021 HARRISON, JERRY 100-4211-480 TRAINING SUPPLIES - SPT SERV 245855 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 100-4260-270 675 E 50 N HYRUM - FIRE/EMS 245855 03/05/2021 EWELL, CHERYL 100-4211-480 REIMBURSEMENT FOR PHONE DAMAGEI 245856 03/05/2021 STATE OF UTAH DEPT OF ADMIN SERV 100-4144-620 ARCHIEVES SERVICE DEC 2020- RECORD 245856 03/05/2021 STATE OF UTAH DEPT OF ADMIN SERV 100-4144-620 ARCHIEVES SERVICE JAN 2021 - RECORD 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4970-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4971-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4974-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4974-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS </td <td>D BY DEP 500.00 ERS 450.00 509.68 534.46 265.47 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00</td>	D BY DEP 500.00 ERS 450.00 509.68 534.46 265.47 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00
245854 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 100-4216-270 2785 N AIRPORT RD LOGAN - SAR 245854 03/05/2021 HARRISON, JERRY 100-4211-480 TRAINING SUPPLIES - SPT SERV 245855 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 100-4260-270 675 E 50 N HYRUM - FIRE/EMS 245855 03/05/2021 EWELL, CHERYL 100-4211-480 REIMBURSEMENT FOR PHONE DAMAGEI 245856 03/05/2021 STATE OF UTAH DEPT OF ADMIN SERV 100-4144-620 ARCHIEVES SERVICE DEC 2020- RECORD 245856 03/05/2021 STATE OF UTAH DEPT OF ADMIN SERV 100-4144-620 ARCHIEVES SERVICE JAN 2021 - RECORD 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4970-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4971-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4974-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245857 03/10/2021 HERALD JOURNAL 100-4191-200 LEGAL NOTICE-ADOPTION 2021 BUDGET 245857 03/10/2021 HERALD JOURNAL 100-4191-200 LEGAL NOTICE-ADOPTION 2021 BUDGET </td <td>209.68 534.46 265.47 D BY DEP 500.00 ERS 450.00 ERS 135.00</td>	209.68 534.46 265.47 D BY DEP 500.00 ERS 450.00 ERS 135.00
245854 03/05/2021 HARRISON, JERRY 100-4211-480 TRAINING SUPPLIES - SPT SERV 245855 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 100-4260-270 675 E 50 N HYRUM - FIRE/EMS 245855 03/05/2021 EWELL, CHERYL 100-4211-480 REIMBURSEMENT FOR PHONE DAMAGEI 245856 03/05/2021 STATE OF UTAH DEPT OF ADMIN SERV 100-4144-620 ARCHIEVES SERVICE DEC 2020- RECORD 245856 03/05/2021 STATE OF UTAH DEPT OF ADMIN SERV 100-4144-620 ARCHIEVES SERVICE JAN 2021 - RECORD 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4970-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4971-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4974-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245857 03/10/2021 HERALD JOURNAL 100-4191-200 LEGAL NOTICE-OPENING 2020 BUDGET 245857 03/10/2021 HERALD JOURNAL 100-4191-200 LEGAL NOTICE-ADOPTION 2021 BUDGET	534.46 265.47 D BY DEP 500.00 ERS 450.00 ERS 135.00
245855 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 100-4260-270 675 E 50 N HYRUM - FIRE/EMS 245855 03/05/2021 EWELL, CHERYL 100-4211-480 REIMBURSEMENT FOR PHONE DAMAGEI 245856 03/05/2021 STATE OF UTAH DEPT OF ADMIN SERV 100-4144-620 ARCHIEVES SERVICE DEC 2020- RECORD 245856 03/05/2021 STATE OF UTAH DEPT OF ADMIN SERV 100-4144-620 ARCHIEVES SERVICE JAN 2021 - RECORD 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4970-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4971-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4974-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245857 03/10/2021 HERALD JOURNAL 100-4191-200 LEGAL NOTICE-OPENING 2020 BUDGET 245857 03/10/2021 HERALD JOURNAL 100-4191-200 LEGAL NOTICE-ADOPTION 2021 BUDGET	265.47 D BY DEP 500.00 ERS 450.00 ERS 135.00
245855 03/05/2021 EWELL, CHERYL 100-4211-480 REIMBURSEMENT FOR PHONE DAMAGEI 245856 03/05/2021 STATE OF UTAH DEPT OF ADMIN SERV 100-4144-620 ARCHIEVES SERVICE DEC 2020- RECORDI 245856 03/05/2021 STATE OF UTAH DEPT OF ADMIN SERV 100-4144-620 ARCHIEVES SERVICE JAN 2021 - RECORDI 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4970-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4971-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4974-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245857 03/10/2021 HERALD JOURNAL 100-4191-200 LEGAL NOTICE-OPENING 2020 BUDGET 245857 03/10/2021 HERALD JOURNAL 100-4191-200 LEGAL NOTICE-ADOPTION 2021 BUDGET	D BY DEP 500.00 ERS 450.00 ERS 135.00
245856 03/05/2021 STATE OF UTAH DEPT OF ADMIN SERV 100-4144-620 ARCHIEVES SERVICE DEC 2020- RECORD 245856 03/05/2021 STATE OF UTAH DEPT OF ADMIN SERV 100-4144-620 ARCHIEVES SERVICE JAN 2021 - RECORD 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4970-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4971-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4974-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245857 03/10/2021 HERALD JOURNAL 100-4191-200 LEGAL NOTICE-OPENING 2020 BUDGET 245857 03/10/2021 HERALD JOURNAL 100-4191-200 LEGAL NOTICE-ADOPTION 2021 BUDGET	ERS 450.00 ERS 135.00
245856 03/05/2021 STATE OF UTAH DEPT OF ADMIN SERV 100-4144-620 ARCHIEVES SERVICE JAN 2021 - RECORD 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4970-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4971-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4974-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245857 03/10/2021 HERALD JOURNAL 100-4191-200 LEGAL NOTICE-OPENING 2020 BUDGET 245857 03/10/2021 HERALD JOURNAL 100-4191-200 LEGAL NOTICE-ADOPTION 2021 BUDGET	ERS 135.00
245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4970-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4971-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4974-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245857 03/10/2021 HERALD JOURNAL 100-4191-200 LEGAL NOTICE-OPENING 2020 BUDGET 245857 03/10/2021 HERALD JOURNAL 100-4191-200 LEGAL NOTICE-ADOPTION 2021 BUDGET	
245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4971-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4974-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245857 03/10/2021 HERALD JOURNAL 100-4191-200 LEGAL NOTICE-OPENING 2020 BUDGET 245857 03/10/2021 HERALD JOURNAL 100-4191-200 LEGAL NOTICE-ADOPTION 2021 BUDGET	438.32
245856 03/05/2021 DOMINION ENERGY 240-4974-270 240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS 245857 03/10/2021 HERALD JOURNAL 100-4191-200 LEGAL NOTICE-OPENING 2020 BUDGET 245857 03/10/2021 HERALD JOURNAL 100-4191-200 LEGAL NOTICE-ADOPTION 2021 BUDGET	
245857 03/10/2021 HERALD JOURNAL 100-4191-200 LEGAL NOTICE-OPENING 2020 BUDGET 245857 03/10/2021 HERALD JOURNAL 100-4191-200 LEGAL NOTICE-ADOPTION 2021 BUDGET	257.28
245857 03/10/2021 HERALD JOURNAL 100-4191-200 LEGAL NOTICE-ADOPTION 2021 BUDGET	257.27
	52.45
245858 03/12/2021 B. POTTS & ASSOCIATES 100-4260-310 Billing and Collection Service	52.45
	279.10
245859 03/12/2021 AAF INTERNATIONAL 100-4160-260 FILTERS - B&G	257.76
245860 03/12/2021 ADVANCE AUTO PARTS 200-4415-250 PARTS - ROAD	6.99
245860 03/12/2021 ADVANCE AUTO PARTS 200-4415-250 PARTS - ROAD	28.33
245860 03/12/2021 ADVANCE AUTO PARTS 200-4415-250 PARTS - ROAD	39.16
245861 03/12/2021 AT&T MOBILITY 100-4211-280 CELLULAR PHONE - SPT SERV	30.41
245862 03/12/2021 VERIZON WIRELESS 200-4415-280 CELLULAR PHONE CHARGES - ROAD	400.98
245862 03/12/2021 VERIZON WIRELESS 200-4450-280 CELLULAR PHONE CHARGES - WEED	400.00
245862 03/12/2021 VERIZON WIRELESS 200-4475-280 CELLULAR PHONE CHARGES - DEVELOP	PMENT SE 90.00
245862 03/12/2021 VERIZON WIRELESS 100-4135-280 IPAD AIR CHARGES - GIS	10.00
245863 03/12/2021 AL'S TROPHIES 100-4215-250 FRAMING - SHERIFF ADMIN	206.00
245864 03/12/2021 BANCORP BANK, THE 310-4710-810 2020 LEASE PAYMENTS - SHERIFF	11,511.78
245865 03/12/2021 BEAR RIVER ASSN OF GOVERNMENT 100-4150-541 2021 FINANCIAL SUPPORT CONTRIBUTION	N 64,600.00
245866 03/12/2021 BIG O TIRES 240-4970-250 OIL CHANGE & WIPER BLADES FOR JEEF	P- SR CITI 66.96
245867 03/12/2021 CENTURYLINK 240-4970-280 LOCAL PHONE CHARGES - SR CITIZENS	34.55
245867 03/12/2021 CENTURYLINK 240-4971-280 LOCAL PHONE CHARGES - SR CITIZENS	20.28
245867 03/12/2021 CENTURYLINK 240-4974-280 LOCAL PHONE CHARGES - SR CITIZENS	20.27
245867 03/12/2021 CENTURYLINK 277-4460-280 LOCAL PHONE CHARGES - AIRPORT	193.60
245868 03/12/2021 CAL RANCH STORES 200-4415-410 CONCRETE MIX - ROAD	147.63
245868 03/12/2021 CAL RANCH STORES 200-4415-250 HOSE AND NOZZLE - ROAD	109.97
245868 03/12/2021 CAL RANCH STORES 200-4415-250 HOSE FOR SHOP - ROAD	129.98
245868 03/12/2021 CAL RANCH STORES 200-4415-250 SHOP TOOLS - ROAD	27.92
245869 03/12/2021 ARROW FENCE 200-4415-410 DIG HOLES FOR 800 WEST TRAIL PROJECT	CT - ROA 675.00
245870 03/12/2021 CACHE CAR WASH LLC 240-4970-250 CAR WASHES - SR CITIZENS	12.80
245870 03/12/2021 CACHE CAR WASH LLC 240-4971-250 CAR WASHES - SR CITIZENS	12.80
245871 03/12/2021 CACHE CAR WASH II HYDE PARK 200-4415-250 CAR WASH SERVICES - ROAD	29.60
245872 03/12/2021 CLEAN SPOT, THE 100-4160-251 CLEANING SUPPLIES - B & G	967.30
245872 03/12/2021 CLEAN SPOT, THE 200-4415-240 CLEANING SUPPLIES/NEW BUILDING - RO	AD 317.12
245872 03/12/2021 CLEAN SPOT, THE 200-4415-240 CLEANING SUPPLIES/NEW BUILDING - RO	AD 101.22
245873 03/12/2021 CULLIGAN WATER CONDITIONING 100-4136-240 DRINKING WATER - ITS	35.50
245874 03/12/2021 DENNY'S STATIONERY 100-4132-240 OFFICE SUPPLIES - FINANCE	96.51

Apr 09, 2021 09:52AM

Check	Check		Invoice GL Account		
Number	Issue Date	Payee		Description	Amount
245875	03/12/2021	EPIC SHRED LLC	100-4132-240	DOCUMENT SHREDDING - FINANCE	32.00
245875	03/12/2021	EPIC SHRED LLC	100-4160-260	DOCUMENT SHREDDING - B&G	20.00
245875	03/12/2021	EPIC SHRED LLC	100-4142-250	DOCUMENT SHREDDING - CLERK	20.00
245875	03/12/2021	EPIC SHRED LLC	100-4142-250	DOCUMENT SHREDDING - CLERK	90.00
245875	03/12/2021	EPIC SHRED LLC	100-4134-240	DOCUMENT SHREDDING - HR	16.67
245875	03/12/2021	EPIC SHRED LLC	200-4180-240	DOCUMENT SHREDDING - ZONING	33.33
245876	03/12/2021	FASTENAL COMPANY	100-4215-260	PARTS - SHERIFF ADMIN	6.59
245876	03/12/2021	FASTENAL COMPANY	200-4415-410	LAG BOLTS FOR 800 W TRAIL PROJECT - ROAD	310.80
245877	03/12/2021	FEDEX	230-4780-241	CANADA PRESENTATION WINNER SHIPPING - VISI	23.63
245877	03/12/2021	FEDEX	230-4780-241	POSTAGE FOR BROCHURES - VISITORS BUREAU	9.65
245878	03/12/2021	FORESTRY SUPPLIERS, INC	200-4780-251	TOOLS -TRAILS	73.71
245878	03/12/2021	FORESTRY SUPPLIERS, INC	200-4780-251	TOOLS -TRAILS	33.75
245879	03/12/2021	FUEL NETWORK	100-4210-290	FUEL- SHERIFF	7,768.39
245879	03/12/2021	FUEL NETWORK	100-4253-290	FUEL- ANIMAL CONTROL	706.29
245879	03/12/2021	FUEL NETWORK	100-4255-290	FUEL- EOC	408.58
245879	03/12/2021	FUEL NETWORK	100-4215-290	FUEL- SHERIFF ADMIN	474.01
245879	03/12/2021	FUEL NETWORK	100-4230-290	FUEL- JAIL	977.69
245879	03/12/2021	FUEL NETWORK	100-4255-290	FUEL- SAR	1,520.06
245879	03/12/2021	FUEL NETWORK	100-4211-290	FUEL - SPT SERV	2,401.48
245880	03/12/2021	HERALD JOURNAL	100-4141-220	LEGAL NOTICE - WATER DISTRICT TAX - AUDITOR	124.95
245880	03/12/2021	HERALD JOURNAL	200-4180-220	LEGAL NOTICE - REZONE FRITZ TOWER/DRY CAN	95.28
245880	03/12/2021	HERALD JOURNAL	200-4450-240	LEGAL NOTICE - WEED BOARD MTG ADVERTISIN	84.70
245881	03/12/2021	HYRUM CITY	100-4260-270	UTILITES - FIRE	369.18
245881	03/12/2021	HYRUM CITY	710-2136000	20% BLDG PERMIT FEE RET FEB 2021	8,829.10
245882	03/12/2021	INDUSTRIAL TOOL & SUPPLY	200-4415-250	SHOP BROOMS - ROAD	149.97
245882	03/12/2021	INDUSTRIAL TOOL & SUPPLY	200-4415-250	TOOLS - ROAD	263.01
245882	03/12/2021	INDUSTRIAL TOOL & SUPPLY	200-4415-250	SHOP BROOMS - ROAD	49.99
245883	03/12/2021	IZATT, MEGAN	200-4180-620	MINUTES BOARD OF ADJUSTMENTS - ZONING	65.00
245884	03/12/2021	IPACO INCORPORATED	100-4511-260	CART FOR POULTRY FANS - FAIRGROUNDS	221.76
245884	03/12/2021	IPACO INCORPORATED	200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	38.01
245884	03/12/2021	IPACO INCORPORATED	200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	20.08
245884	03/12/2021	IPACO INCORPORATED	200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	5.14
245885	03/12/2021	KEYSTONE CABINETS	100-4170-740	BOOKSHELF FOR HISTORICAL BOOKS - ELECTIO	2,900.00
245886	03/12/2021	L.N. CURTIS & SONS	100-4260-250	BOOTS AND GLOVES FOR PT - FIRE	1,014.53
245887	03/12/2021	LEE'S MARKETPLACE	200-4450-240	WEED BOARD SPRING MTG - WEED	114.54
245888	03/12/2021	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	200-4415-410	RETURN CONCRETE 800 W TRAIL PROJECT - ROA	53.12-
245888	03/12/2021	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	200-4415-410	QUIKRETE 800 W TRAIL PROJECT - ROAD	41.60
245888	03/12/2021	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	200-4415-410	QUIKRETE 800 W TRAIL PROJECT - ROAD	18.89
245888	03/12/2021	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	200-4415-410	QUIKRETE 800 W TRAIL PROJECT - ROAD	153.90
245888	03/12/2021	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	100-4260-250	TAPE - FIRE	95.74
245888	03/12/2021	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	200-4415-250	ROUND DOLLY/CART - ROADS	482.39
245888	03/12/2021	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	100-4220-250	CREDIT FOR DUPLICATE PAYMENT - FIRE	15.19-
245889	03/12/2021	LES SCHWAB	200-4415-250	NEW TIRES - ROAD	1,840.67
245889	03/12/2021	LES SCHWAB	200-4415-250	TIRE REPAIR - ROAD	161.99
245889	03/12/2021	LES SCHWAB	200-4415-250	TIRES FOR CHIPPER - ROAD	1,107.94
245889	03/12/2021	LES SCHWAB	200-4415-250	TIRES - ROAD	1,553.82
245889	03/12/2021	LES SCHWAB	200-4415-250	TIRES - ROAD	1,600.59
245890	03/12/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	200-34-47900	COUNTYWIDE UTILITY BILLING FEB 21 - FINANCE	54,884.93
245890	03/12/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4260-270	40 N 1400 W CO FIRE - FIRE	82.04
245890	03/12/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	290-4149-240	339 E 800 N - CJC	185.58
245891	03/12/2021	MACEYS SACK N' SAVE	240-4970-381	RED SAUCE FOR LUNCHES - SR CITIZENS	51.62
245892	03/12/2021	MCGINNIS, MICHAEL	100-4126-310	2021 PUBLIC DEFENDER CONTRACT - EXECUTIVE	6,500.00
245892	03/12/2021	MCGINNIS, MICHAEL	100-4126-310	2021 PUBLIC DEFENDER - EXECUTIVE	1,687.50
245893	03/12/2021	MEADOW GOLD DAIRY	240-4970-381	DAIRY PRODUCTS - SR CITIZENS	151.56
245893	03/12/2021	MEADOW GOLD DAIRY	240-4970-381	DAIRY PRODUCTS - SR CITIZENS	176.63
245894	03/12/2021	MILLVILLE CITY CORPORATION	710-2136000	20% BLDG PERMIT FEE RET FEB 2021	104.51

Page: 7 Apr 09, 2021 09:52AM

Check	Check		Invoice GL Account		
Number	Issue Date	Payee		Description	Amount
245895	03/12/2021	PILOT THOMAS LOGISTICS	200-4415-254	FUEL - ROAD	13,523.39
245895	03/12/2021	PILOT THOMAS LOGISTICS	200-4450-250	PARTS - WEED	145.00
245896	03/12/2021	NICHOLAS & COMPANY, INC	240-4970-382	GROCERIES FOR LUNCHES/SUPPLIES - SR CITIZE	1,007.63
245896	03/12/2021	NICHOLAS & COMPANY, INC	240-4970-255	KITCHEN SUPPLIES - SR CITIZENS	29.87
245896		NICHOLAS & COMPANY, INC	240-4970-240	CONTAINERS - SR CITIZENS	66.82
245896	03/12/2021	NICHOLAS & COMPANY, INC	240-4970-260	MAINTENANCE EXPENSE - SR CITIZENS	46.19
245897	03/12/2021	NAPA AUTO PARTS OF LOGAN	100-4260-250	PARTS FOR TRAILBLAZER - FIRE	43.62
245898	03/12/2021	PARADISE TOWN CORPORATION	710-2136000	20% BLDG PERMIT FEE RET FEB 2021	554.42
245899	03/12/2021	PERRY, JAREN	100-4126-310	SUPPORT STAFF FOR GRANT - EXECUTIVE	1,000.00
245900	03/12/2021	PERRY & PERRY	100-4126-310	2021 PUBLIC DEFENDER SERVICES - EXECUTIVE	6,500.00
245900	03/12/2021	PERRY & PERRY	100-4126-310	INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT - EXECUTIVE	1,440.00
245901	03/12/2021	PRCA	100-4621-210	PRCA REGISTRATION FEES 2021 STAND ALONE -	500.00
245901	03/12/2021	PRCA	100-4621-210	PRCA REGISTRATION FEES 2021 - RODEO	1,300.00
245902	03/12/2021	PETERSON PLUMBING SUPPLY	200-4450-250	PIPE PARTS - WEED	2.85
245902	03/12/2021	PETERSON PLUMBING SUPPLY	100-4260-250	HYDRANT KEY - FIRE	4.16
245903	03/12/2021	PARADISE FIRE PROTECTION	100-4260-250	FIRE EXTINGUISHER HANGERS - FIRE	145.00
245904	03/12/2021	PROVIDENCE CITY	710-2136000	20% BLDG PERMIT FEE RET FEB 2021	8,449.46
245905	03/12/2021	DOMINION ENERGY	277-4460-270	2850 Airport Rd FL6A - Airport	288.63
245906	03/12/2021	RICHMOND CITY CORPORATION	710-2136000	20% BLDG PERMIT FEE RET FEB 2021	746.21
245907	03/12/2021	RISE BROADBAND	100-4216-280	WiFi SAR Building - SAR	88.39
245908	03/12/2021	RIVER HEIGHTS CITY CORPORATION	710-2136000	20% BLDG PERMIT FEE RET - FEB 2021	121.19
245909	03/12/2021	ROCKY MOUNTAIN POWER	200-4415-270	HYRUM BLDG TEMP POWER - ROAD	1,875.38
245910	03/12/2021	RENEGADE RENTALS	200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	185.20
245911	03/12/2021	SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4211-486	UNIFORM ITEMS - SPT SERV	125.00
245911	03/12/2021	SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4210-486	UNIFORM SHIRTS - SHERIFF	515.59
245911	03/12/2021	SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4230-486	UNIFORM PANTS - JAIL	370.00
245912	03/12/2021	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	200-4415-740	PAINTING MACHINE - ROAD	33,420.00
245913	03/12/2021	SCOTT JAMES PLUMBING & HEATING	200-4415-250	BACKFLOW PREVENTER TEST - ROAD	72.00
245914	03/12/2021	SMITHFIELD CITY	710-2136000	20% CITY FEES FEB 2021- BLDG INSP	6,547.91
245915	03/12/2021	SYRINGA NETWORKS	100-4136-280	INTERNET CHARGES - IT	993.00
245916	03/12/2021		100-4134-240	BUSINESS CARDS - HR	34.25
245917		STEVE REGAN CO	200-4415-410	PROJECT MATERIAL - ROAD	590.64
245918		STEVENS' FOREST PRODUCTS	200-4415-410	FENCE POLES 800 WEST TRAILS PROJECT - ROA	1,365.00
245919		THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR CORP	100-4160-260	ELEVATOR CONTRACT MAINT - B&G	681.89
245920		TMS INTERNATIONAL	200-4415-410	SLAG CHIPS - ROAD	118.33
245921		TRANSPORT DIESEL SERVICES INC	200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	32.99
245921	03/12/2021		200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	105.98
245921	03/12/2021	TRANSPORT DIESEL SERVICES INC	200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	34.99
245921		TRANSPORT DIESEL SERVICES INC	200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	9.34
245921		TRANSPORT DIESEL SERVICES INC	200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	12.00
245921		TRANSPORT DIESEL SERVICES INC	200-4415-250	MUD FLAP HANGER - ROAD	337.99
245921		TRANSPORT DIESEL SERVICES INC	200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD 20% BLDG PERMIT FEE RET FEB 21- ZONING	109.95
245922		TRENTON TOWN CORPORATION UTAH BUSINESS MAGAZINE	710-2136000	LIFE IN UTAH JANUARY ADV - TRAVEL	424.26
245923 245924		US FOODS INC	230-4780-490 240-4970-383	GROCERIES FOR LUNCHES - SR CITIZENS	750.00 1,429.61
245924		US FOODS INC	240-4970-240	KITCHEN SUPPLIES - SR CITIZENS	199.88
245925	03/12/2021		100-4211-240	FLASH DRIVE - SPT SERV	80.40
245926		WHEELER MACHINERY CO.	200-4415-250	GRADER REPAIR - ROAD	2,076.60
245927		UTAH PEACE OFFICERS ASSOC	100-4215-330	MEMBERSHIP DUES - SHERIFF ADMIN	6,550.00
245928		WARNE CHEMICAL & EQUIPMENT	200-4450-250	PARTS - WEED	903.00
245929		HALL STORE & OIL INC	100-4511-250	BULK FUEL - FAIRGROUNDS	777.13
245930		WEST COAST CODE CONSULTANTS	200-4241-310	STRUCTURAL PLAN REVIEW - BLDG INPS	1,540.00
245931		COMCAST	240-4970-280	XFINITY TV - SR CITIZENS	7.62
245931		COMCAST	240-4971-280	XFINITY TV - SR CITIZENS	4.48
245931		COMCAST	240-4974-280	XFINITY TV - SR CITIZENS	4.47
245932		INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL	200-4241-240	CODE BOOKS - BLDG INSP	541.79

Check Check Invoice GL Account Number Issue Date Payee Description Amount 245933 03/12/2021 CACHE VALLEY CENTER FOR ARTS 265-4788-920 ARTS EDUCATION & OUTREACH PROGRAMMING -40,000.00 245934 03/12/2021 **REVCO LEASING** 150-4146-250 SHARP MX-4070N COPIER LEASE - ASSESSOR 196.42 245934 03/12/2021 REVCO LEASING 240-4970-240 SHARP MX-3571 COPIER LEASE - SR CITIZENS 68.58 245934 03/12/2021 REVCO LEASING 240-4971-240 SHARP MX-3571 COPIER LEASE - SR CITIZENS 68.58 245934 03/12/2021 **REVCO LEASING** 240-4974-240 SHARP MX-3571 COPIER LEASE - SR CITIZENS 34.28 03/12/2021 **REVCO LEASING** 200-4415-240 COPIER LEASE - ROAD 197.06 245934 03/12/2021 BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC 100-4260-250 **FMS SUPPLIES - FIRE** 379 62 245935 WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY SANITARY DISPOSAL LINITS FOR RESTROOMS - S 245936 03/12/2021 240-4970-260 71 08 245936 03/12/2021 WAXIF SANITARY SUPPLY 240-4971-260 SANITARY DISPOSAL UNITS FOR RESTROOMS - S 71 07 245937 03/12/2021 SIX STATES DISTRIBUTORS 200-4415-250 PARTS - ROAD 7.00 245937 03/12/2021 SIX STATES DISTRIBUTORS 200-4415-250 PARTS - ROAD 33.26 245938 03/12/2021 INTERMOUNTAIN BOBCAT 200-4415-250 PARTS - ROAD 362.00 2021 PUBLIC DEFENDER CONTRACT - EXECUTIVE 245939 03/12/2021 DEMLER, SHANNON R - ATTORNEY 100-4126-310 7.500.00 245939 03/12/2021 DEMLER, SHANNON R - ATTORNEY 100-4126-310 2021 PUBLIC DEFENSE/JUVENILE DETENTION HE 3,290.00 03/12/2021 **BLOMQUIST HALE CONSULTING** EAP CONSULTING SERVICES - HR 1,482.00 245940 100-4134-515 03/12/2021 CARSMART AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR DIAG TAIL LIGHT - SHERIFF 120.63 245941 100-4215-250 03/12/2021 HOMETOWN VALUES MAGAZINE 230-4780-490 MAGAZINE ADVERTISING - VISITORS BUREAU 800 00 245942 245943 03/12/2021 STEPSAVER INC. 100-4215-260 MORTON COURSE SALT - SHERIFF ADMIN 41 16 245944 03/12/2021 INTERSTATE ALL BATTERY CENTER 100-4511-250 3V LITHIUM- FAIRGROUNDS 16 50 245945 03/12/2021 MOUNTAIN WEST TRUCK CENTER INC 200-4415-250 PARTS - ROAD 56.95 245945 03/12/2021 MOUNTAIN WEST TRUCK CENTER INC 200-4415-250 PARTS - ROAD 27.81 245946 03/12/2021 LOGAN SIMPSON 200-4180-310 URBAN/RURAL ASSMT, COST OF SERVICE PLAN -35,233.00 245947 03/12/2021 MOTION & FLOW CONTROL PRODUCTS INC 200-4415-250 PARTS - ROAD 286.57 03/12/2021 MOTION & FLOW CONTROL PRODUCTS INC 245947 200-4415-250 PARTS - ROAD 159.96 245948 03/12/2021 PARTSMASTER 100-4511-250 SHOP EQUIPMENT - FAIRGROUNDS 106.84 245949 03/12/2021 **ROCKETBOX CREATIVE** 230-4780-490 DESIGN & MARKETING SERVICES - VISITORS BUR 227.50 245950 03/12/2021 THOMPSON, CAREN 100-2190000 REFUND FACILITY RENTAL DEPOSIT 200.00 245951 03/12/2021 CACHE VALLEY COWBOY RENDEZVOUS ADVERTISING CV COWBOY RENDEZVOUS - REST 12,000.00 260-4782-930 CSG FORTE PAYMENTS. INC 245952 03/12/2021 CREDIT CARD PROCESSING - TREASURER 150-4143-240 35 20 245953 03/12/2021 OUEST DIAGNOSTICS LAR TESTING FEES - ATTORNEY 100-4145-330 68 79 245954 03/12/2021 SECURE INSTANT PAYMENTS, LLC 100-36-90000 AMERICAN FAMILY INS COMP - RECORDS REQUE 2 33 245954 03/12/2021 SECURE INSTANT PAYMENTS, LLC 100-36-50000 **USED COMPUTER - M PHILLIPS** 1.44 245954 03/12/2021 SECURE INSTANT PAYMENTS, LLC 100-36-50000 USED COMPUTER - D PUGMIRE 1.44 245954 03/12/2021 SECURE INSTANT PAYMENTS, LLC 100-36-50000 USED COMPUTER - S CARLING 1.44 245954 03/12/2021 SECURE INSTANT PAYMENTS, LLC 100-36-50000 USED COMPUTER - C MAUGHAN 1.44 245954 03/12/2021 SECURE INSTANT PAYMENTS, LLC 100-36-50000 **USED COMPUTER - M PHILLIPS** 1 44 03/12/2021 SECURE INSTANT PAYMENTS, LLC 100-4511-240 CREDIT CARD PROCESSING - FAIRGROUNDS 4.50 245954 245954 03/12/2021 SECURE INSTANT PAYMENTS, LLC 100-36-50000 **USED COMPUTER - M PHILLIPS** 1.33 03/12/2021 **USED COMPUTER - J LUTHY** 245954 SECURE INSTANT PAYMENTS LLC 100-36-50000 1 33 03/12/2021 SECURE INSTANT PAYMENTS, LLC COGNITIVE INTERVIEW CLASS/ P THOMPSON 245954 100-4210-330 39.99 245954 03/12/2021 SECURE INSTANT PAYMENTS, LLC 100-4210-330 COGNITIVE INTERVIEW CLASS/ B HEREFORD 6.67 245954 03/12/2021 SECURE INSTANT PAYMENTS, LLC 150-4960-600 CORE PAYMENT/ M SEVERE .43 CC TRANS PROC FEB 2021- VISITORS BUREAU 245954 03/12/2021 SECURE INSTANT PAYMENTS, LLC 230-4780-240 83.03 245955 03/12/2021 WELLSTEPS 100-4134-620 WELLSTEPS FOUNDATIONS SOLUTION - HR 1,201.20 245956 03/12/2021 COMCAST BUSINESS 100-4260-270 **BUSINESS CABLE/INTERNET - FIRE** 281.77 INTERNET CHARGES - SR CITIZENS 245956 03/12/2021 COMCAST BUSINESS 240-4970-280 73.43 245956 03/12/2021 COMCAST BUSINESS 240-4971-280 INTERNET CHARGES - SR CITIZENS 43.11 245956 03/12/2021 COMCAST BUSINESS 240-4974-280 INTERNET CHARGES - SR CITIZENS 43.10 245957 03/12/2021 **BORDER STATES INDUSTRIES INC** 100-4260-250 MOUNT SAFE IN AMBULANCE - FIRE 34.41 03/12/2021 **BORDER STATES INDUSTRIES INC** MOUNT SAFE IN AMBULANCE - FIRE 245957 100-4260-250 13.11 03/12/2021 MORGAN JODI 2 000 00 245958 290-4149-310 VOCA - CJC 03/12/2021 MORGAN, JODI VOCA - CJC 245958 290-4149-310 1.920.00 245958 03/12/2021 MORGAN JODI 290-4149-310 VOCA - CJC 2.000.00 245958 03/12/2021 MORGAN, JODI 290-4149-310 THERAPY - CJC 400 00 245959 03/12/2021 SORENSON, JANAE 290-4149-310 THERAPY - CJC 2,380.00 245959 03/12/2021 SORENSON, JANAE 290-4149-310 THERAPY - CJC 260.00

Apr 09, 2021 09:52AM

Check	Check		Invoice GL Account		
Number	Issue Date	Payee		Description	Amount
245960	03/12/2021	76WESTBAR	100-4126-310	SUPPORT STAFF FOR GRANT - EXECUTIVE	2,000.0
245961	03/12/2021	PITCHER & HOLDAWAY, PLLC	100-4126-310	2021 PUBLIC DEF FEES - EXECUTIVE	6,504.4
245962	03/12/2021	PRAETORIAN DIGITAL	100-4211-210	Annual Fee Police/Correction Train & QtrMstr/Inv Progr	12,010.0
245963	03/12/2021	JOSEPH V SAXTON, PLLC	100-4126-310	2021 Public Defender Fees - Public Defender	7,325.0
245964		CORRECTIONS, SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS, LL		Monthly Access Fee for 1 Year, 7 Users - Spt Serv	728.0
245965		BIG-D CONSTRUCTION	290-4149-720	REMODEL PROJECT 339 E 800 N LOGAN - CJC	41,877.1
245966	03/12/2021		100-1580000	CC PMT TO CACHE COUNTY CORP/SHERIFF OFFI	50.0
245967	03/12/2021		100-4260-250	REAR DIFF DIAGNOSIS AM 60 - FIRE	220.9
245968		BEACON COMMERCIAL DOOR & LOCK	100-4200-230	BATHROOM PARTITIONS - SR CITIZENS/CARES	2,566.0
245969		DESERET NEWS	230-4780-490	1/4 PAGE FULL COLOR 2/19/21 - VISITORS BUREA	450.0
245969		DESERET NEWS	230-4780-490	1/4 PAGE FULL COLOR 2/20/21 - VISITORS BUREA	337.0
245969	03/12/2021		230-4780-490	1/4 PAGE FULL COLOR 2/27/21 - VISITORS BUREA	337.5
245969		DESERET NEWS	230-4780-480	MINI-GUIDE PRINTING & FREIGHT TO YELLOWSTO	5,231.3
245969		DESERET NEWS	230-4780-490	FRONT PAGE BANNER 1/8/21 - VISITORS BUREAU	500.0
245969		DESERET NEWS	230-4780-490	FRONT PAGE BANNER 1/15/21 - VISITORS BUREA	500.0
245969		DESERET NEWS	230-4780-490	FRONT PAGE BANNER 1/22/21 - VISITORS BUREA	500.0
245969	03/12/2021		230-4780-490	FRONT PAGE BANNER 1/29/2021 - VISITORS BURE	500.0
245969		DESERET NEWS	230-4780-490	FRONT PAGE BANNER 1/2/21 - VISITORS BUREAU	500.0
245969	03/12/2021	DESERET NEWS	230-4780-490	FRONT PAGE BANNER 1/9/21 - VISITORS BUREAU	396.0
245969	03/12/2021	DESERET NEWS	230-4780-490	FRONT PAGE BANNER 1/16/21 - VISITORS BUREA	306.0
245970	03/12/2021	HEPWORTH ENTERPRISES LLC	100-4170-251	WALL REPAIR - ELECTIONS	350.0
245971	03/12/2021	HERNANDEZ, JONATHAN	100-34-21000	CIVIL PROCESS PAYMENT - SHERIFF	.5
245972	03/12/2021	SNOOK, DALTON	100-34-21000	CIVIL PROCESS - SHERIFF	.3
245973	03/12/2021	LARRY H MILLER CHRYSLER JEEP DODGE	100-4211-250	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE - SPT SERVICES	786.6
245974	03/12/2021	DOWNS, EMILY	230-4780-670	GIFT SHOP INVENTORY - VISITORS BUREAU	130.0
245975	03/12/2021	UNICOMM, LLC	230-4780-490	VIRTUAL TRAVEL SHOW BOOTH - VISITORS BURE	2,390.0
245976		WHAMSLEY, SHEENA	100-4230-450	REIMBURSEMENT FOR SUNGLASSES DAMAGED	15.0
245977		SAM'S CLUB	100-4131-230	FUEL - EXECUTIVE	46.5
245977		SAM'S CLUB	100-4131-240	RETIREMENT PARTY FOODS - EXECUTIVE	59.7
245977		SAM'S CLUB	100-4131-240	RETIREMENT PARTY FOODS CRAIG B - EXECUTIV	75.4
245977		SAM'S CLUB	100-4112-240	RETIREMENT PARTY FOODS JON W - EXECUTIVE	75.4
245977	03/19/2021		100-4131-240	RETIREMENT PARTY FOODS CRAIG B - EXECUTIV	8.9
245977		SAM'S CLUB	100-4112-240	RETIREMENT PARTY FOODS JON W - EXECUTIVE	8.9
245977			100-4112-240	MISC - SUNDRY	79.7
		SAM'S CLUB			
245977		SAM'S CLUB	100-4145-240	PAPER TOWELS - ATTORNEY	16.9
245977		SAM'S CLUB	230-4780-240	MERCHANDISE - VISITORS BUREAU	77.8
245977		SAM'S CLUB	200-4175-240	KLEENEX - DEV SERV	30.9
245978		AT&T MOBILITY	150-4146-280	CELLULAR PHONE - ASSESSOR	33.5
245979	03/19/2021	AIRGAS USA, LLC	100-4260-250	EMS SUPPLIES - FIRE/EMS	14.9
245979	03/19/2021	AIRGAS USA, LLC	100-4260-250	EMS SUPPLIES - FIRE/EMS	12.7
245980	03/19/2021	BADGER SCREEN PRINTING CO	100-4260-481	NIBLEY UNIFORMS - FIRE	217.4
245981	03/19/2021	BOB BARKER COMPANY INC.	100-4230-200	INMATE MATTRESSES - JAIL	1,987.0
245982	03/19/2021	BLALOCK & PARTNERS	400-4415-720	CONTRACT CHANGES - ROAD	21,031.1
245983	03/19/2021	CENTURYLINK	100-4151-280	LOCAL PHONE CHARGES 5300 - ALL	225.2
245983	03/19/2021	CENTURYLINK	100-1415000	LOCAL PHONE CHARGES - AP&P	13.3
245983		CENTURYLINK	100-4151-280	LOCAL PHONE CHARGES 5300 - ALL	282.3
245983		CENTURYLINK	100-1415000	LOCAL PHONE CHARGES - AP&P	14.6
245984		CACHE VALLEY ELECTRIC	100-4230-280	JAIL CAMERA & SECURITY RENEWAL/MILESTONE	5,533.0
245985		CLEAN SPOT, THE	100-4215-260	CLEANING SUPPLIES - SHERIFF ADMIN	171.
245986		CULLIGAN WATER CONDITIONING	100-42132-240	DRINKING WATER - FINANCE	14.2
245986		CULLIGAN WATER CONDITIONING CULLIGAN WATER CONDITIONING			42.6
			150-4146-250	DRINKING WATER - ASSESSOR	
245986		CULLIGAN WATER CONDITIONING	100-4511-240	DRINKING WATER - FAIRGROUNDS	14.2
245987		BONNEVILLE	230-4780-490	RADIO ADVERTISING - VISITORS BUREAU	1,000.0
245988		DATA CENTER, THE	100-4170-620	VOTER ID FOR ELECTIONS - ELECTIONS	207.9
245989		EPIC SHRED LLC	150-4146-250	DOCUMENT SHREDDING - ASSESSOR	60.0
245990	03/19/2021	GEARY ELECTRIC COMPANY	400-4415-720	ELECTRIC WORK ON NEW BUILDING - ROAD	3,752.8

Check Register - Monthly Expenses Report Check Issue Dates: 3/1/2021 - 3/31/2021 Page: 10 Apr 09, 2021 09:52AM

Check	Check		Invoice GL Account		
Number	Issue Date	Payee		Description	Amount
245990	03/19/2021	GEARY ELECTRIC COMPANY	400-4415-720	ELECTRICAL WORK NEW BUILDING - ROAD	900.00
245991	03/19/2021	FUEL NETWORK	277-4460-290	FUEL - AIRPORT	51.32
245991	03/19/2021	FUEL NETWORK	150-4146-250	FUEL - ASSESSORS	209.81
245991	03/19/2021	FUEL NETWORK	100-4511-250	FUEL - FAIRGROUNDS	168.24
245991	03/19/2021	FUEL NETWORK	100-4260-290	FUEL - FIRE	837.62
245992	03/19/2021	HERALD JOURNAL	100-4191-200	LEGAL NOTICE - 2021 BUDGET OPENING	50.27
245992	03/19/2021	HERALD JOURNAL	100-4191-200	LEGAL NOTICE - ORDINANCE CHANGES	80.37
245993	03/19/2021	INTERMOUNTAIN FARMERS ASSOC.	100-4511-260	FERTILIZER - FAIRGROUNDS	782.40
245994	03/19/2021	L.N. CURTIS & SONS	100-4260-250	FIREFIGHTER PPE - FIRE	254.60
245994	03/19/2021	L.N. CURTIS & SONS	100-4260-250	FIREFIGHTER PPE - FIRE	342.39
245995	03/19/2021	LEE'S MARKETPLACE	100-4215-260	DISTILLED WATER - SHERIFF ADMIN	14.24
245995	03/19/2021	LEE'S MARKETPLACE	100-4134-481	RETIREMENT PARTY - HR	11.96
245995	03/19/2021	LEE'S MARKETPLACE	100-4134-481	RETIREMENT PARTY - HR	264.16
245995	03/19/2021	LEE'S MARKETPLACE	100-4132-240	GET WELL GIFT FOR T WABEL - FINANCE	50.00
245996	03/19/2021	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	100-4215-260	LUMBER - SHERIFF ADMIN	62.83
245996	03/19/2021	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	100-4210-486	TOTES - SHERIFF	37.46
245997	03/19/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4215-270	1225 W 200 N - SHERIFF ADMIN	11.42
245997	03/19/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4215-270	1225 W 200 N - SHERIFF ADMIN	12,135.82
245997	03/19/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	277-4460-270	AIRPORT TOWER - AIRPORT	852.65
245997	03/19/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	277-4460-270	AIRPORT FL-6A - AIRPORT	295.80
245997	03/19/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4216-270	Airport 2785 - SAR	126.84
245997	03/19/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	277-4460-270	AIRPORT MASTR - AIRPORT	100.03
245997	03/19/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	277-4460-270	AIRPORT WS-RK - AIRPORT	26.89
245997	03/19/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	277-4460-270	AIRPORT GATE - AIRPORT	16.06
245998	03/19/2021	LOGAN EXTERMINATION SERVICE	240-4971-260	EXTERMINATION SERVICES - SR CITIZENS	22.50
245998	03/19/2021	LOGAN EXTERMINATION SERVICE	240-4970-260	EXTERMINATION SERVICES - SR CITIZENS	22.50
245999	03/19/2021	LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - J POULOS/JAIL	6.97
245999	03/19/2021	LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - M POWELL/JAIL	6.66
245999	03/19/2021	LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - M FERGUSON/JAIL	13.41
246000	03/19/2021	NYMAN PAINTING LLC	100-4160-720	REPAINT 199 N MAIN OFFICES - B & G	1,485.00
246001	03/19/2021	CURTIS BLUE LINE	100-4211-251	EQUIPMENT - SPT SERVICES	142.00
246002	03/19/2021	DOMINION ENERGY	100-4511-270	476 S 500 W - FAIRGROUNDS	424.42
246002	03/19/2021	DOMINION ENERGY	100-4511-271	490 S 500 W - FAIRGROUNDS	1,588.70
246002	03/19/2021	DOMINION ENERGY	100-4511-270	570 S 500 W - FAIRGROUNDS	1,724.09
246002	03/19/2021	DOMINION ENERGY	100-4160-270	179 N MAIN ST - B&G	572.43
246002	03/19/2021	DOMINION ENERGY	100-4160-270	199 N MAIN ST - B&G	613.20
246003	03/19/2021	LDS LIVING INC	230-4780-490	ADV MARCH/APRIL 21 FULL PAGE - VISITORS BUR	2,600.00
246004	03/19/2021	SUMMIT ENERGY	100-4215-270	GAS SERVICE - SHERIFF ADMIN	2,924.66
246005	03/19/2021	SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4230-486	UNIFORM ITEMS - JAIL	99.99
246005	03/19/2021	SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4230-486	UNIFORM ITEMS - JAIL	99.99
246005	03/19/2021	SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4230-486	UNIFORM ITEMS - JAIL	99.99
246005		SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4217-486	UNIFORM ITEMS - EXPLORERS	36.00
246005		SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4210-486	UNIFORM ITEMS - SHERIFF	54.00
246005		SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4230-486	UNIFORM ITEMS - JAIL	99.99
246005	03/19/2021	SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4230-486	UNIFORM ITEMS - JAIL	99.99
246005		SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4230-486	JAILER UNIFORM SUPPLY INVENTORY - JAIL	519.94
246005		SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4230-486	UNIFORM ITEMS - JAIL	130.00
246005		SKAGGS COMPANIES, INC.	100-4230-486	UNIFORM ITEMS - JAIL	44.00
246006	03/19/2021		100-4260-280	CELL PHONES - AMBULANCE	151.00
246007		SQUARE ONE PRINTING	100-4210-240	WARNING TAGS - SHERIFF	78.70
246008		SYMBOLARTS, INC	100-4215-480	NAME TAGS - SHERIFF ADMIN	206.25
246008		SYMBOLARTS, INC	100-4215-480	NAME TAGS - SHERIFF ADMIN	16.95
246009		THOMSON REUTERS	100-4145-200	WEST INFORMATION CHARGES - ATTORNEY	157.50
246010		UTAH DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY	100-4960-600	SURVIVING SPOUSE FUND - HR	13,585.00
246011		VICTORY SUPPLY	100-4230-200	INMATE SOCKS - JAIL	359.60
246012	03/19/2021	VLCM	100-4230-251	(7) NEW JAIL CAMERAS - JAIL	12,404.00

Check Register - Monthly Expenses Report Check Issue Dates: 3/1/2021 - 3/31/2021

ses Report Page: 11 3/31/2021 Apr 09, 2021 09:52AM

Check	Check		Invoice GL Account		
Number	Issue Date	Payee		Description	Amount
246013	03/19/2021	WEST MOTOR COMPANY INC.	200-4241-250	OIL CHANGE - BLDG INSP	45.8
246014		WILSON MOTOR CO	100-4211-250	Vehicle Maintenance - Spt Serv	58.1
	03/19/2021		100-4210-250	Vehicle Maintenance - Sheriff	49.0
	03/19/2021		100-4210-250	TIRE REPLACEMENT AND ALIGNMENT - SHERIFF	1,073.1
	03/19/2021		100-4211-250	Vehicle Maintenance - Spt Serv	58.9
	03/19/2021		100-4210-250	Vehicle Maintenance - Sheriff	42.0
		WILSON MOTOR CO	100-4210-250	Vehicle Maintenance - Sheriff	65.9
	03/19/2021		100-4211-250	Vehicle Maintenance - Spt Serv	47.0
	03/19/2021		100-4230-315	COUNTY PRESCRIPTIONS - JAIL	10,222.7
	03/19/2021		100-4230-315	JAIL SUPPLY - JAIL	1,651.8
	03/19/2021		100-4230-316	2021 STATE PRESCRIPTIONS - JAIL	61.1
		REED'S PHARMACY	100-4230-316	2021 FEDERAL PRESCRIPTIONS (OTC) - JAIL	79.2
	03/19/2021		100-4230-316	2021 RICH COUNTY PERSCRIPTION - JAIL	121.4
	03/19/2021		100-4230-316	2021 FCSO PRESCRIPTIONS - JAIL	2,509.7
	03/19/2021		100-4230-315	COUNTY RETURNS - JAIL	2,290.6
	03/19/2021		100-4230-316	2021 STATE RETURNS - JAIL	58.1
		REED'S PHARMACY	100-4230-316	2021 FCSO RETURNS - JAIL	522.4
	03/19/2021		100-4230-316	2021 FC30 RETURNS - JAIL 2021 RICH COUNTY RETURNS - JAIL	11.7
	03/19/2021		100-4230-310	TRANSLATING SERVICES - ATTORNEY	150.0
	03/19/2021	•	100-4143-310	COUNTY INMATE MEDICAL - T PALACIOS/JAIL	130.0
		LES OLSON COMPANY	100-4230-315	COPIER USAGE - HR	327.0
		LES OLSON COMPANY	100-4134-230	COPY USAGE CHARGES - SPT SERV	496.4
			100-4211-240	SHARP MX-M6071 COPIER LEASE - ATTORNEY	164.9
	03/19/2021	REVCO LEASING REVCO LEASING	100-4143-230	COPIER LEASE - FINANCE	193.7
	03/19/2021			SHARP MX-5070V COPIER LEASE - FINANCE	204.2
			100-4132-240		
	03/19/2021	REVCO LEASING REVCO LEASING	100-4511-240	COPIER LEASE - FAIRGROUNDS SHARP MX-5070V COPIER LEASE - CLERK	88.5 211.4
	03/19/2021		100-4141-250 100-4145-250	SHARP MX - 4070N COPIER LEASE - ATTORNEY	266.6
	03/19/2021		100-4145-250	SHARP MX - 4070N COPIER LEASE - ATTORNEY	244.4
	03/19/2021		100-4145-250	SHARP MX - 6070N COPIER LEASE - ATTORNEY	289.7
				MONITORING SECURITY ALARM SYSTEM - ELECTI	
	03/19/2021	MOUNTAIN ALARM WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	100-4170-200 100-4230-250	MASKS - JAIL	153.0 871.8
	03/19/2021		100-4230-250	MASKS - SHERIFF	116.9
	03/19/2021		100-4210-250	MASKS - SHERIFF	754.9
	03/19/2021		100-4211-250	MASKS - SPT SERV	871.8
	03/19/2021		100-4215-250	MASKS - SHERIFF ADMIN	377.5
		WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	100-4215-250	MASKS - SHERIFF ADMIN	494.4
		WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	100-4210-200	INMATE FLOORING BUFFING PADS - JAIL	97.0
246021		WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	100-4230-200	INMATE LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT REPAIR PARTS - JA	31.2
246021		WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	100-4230-200	INMATE HOUSEHOLD CLEANING ITEMS - JAIL	1,426.4
246021		WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	100-4230-200	INMATE HOUSEHOLD CLEANING ITEMS - JAIL INMATE/JAIL HANDSOAP - JAIL	239.7
		UNICORN THEATRE	265-4788-920	CREATIVE DRAMA & PILLOW PRODUCTIONS - RAP	2,182.1
		CUMMINS ROCKY MOUNTAIN LLC	100-4215-260	Replace Water Pump on Emergency Generator - Sheri	3,400.5
246024		BLUE CREEK I.T.	290-4149-720	NETWORK WIRING - CJC	13,983.6
		FAMILY PLACE, THE	100-4965-620	2020 Coronavirus Relief Award - Exec (CRF)	28,942.0
		CENTURY EQUIPMENT COMPANY	100-4503-020	KUBOTA REPAIRS - FAIRGROUNDS	471.0
		BUZZ ELECTRIC COMPANY INC	100-4511-250	COMPUTER WIRING - RECORDER	243.5
		UTAH LOCAL GOVERNMENTS TRUST	100-4144-620	AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE ENDORSEMENT	859.0
246028		UTAH LOCAL GOVERNMENTS TRUST	100-4150-510	CONTRACTOR'S EQUIPMENT ENDORSEMENT	130.2
246028		UTAH LOCAL GOVERNMENTS TRUST	100-4130-310	WORKERS COMP POLICY PREMIUM	19,538.8
246028		KNIGHT CULINARY EQUIPMENT SERVICE LL		EQUIPMENT REPAIR - SHERIFF ADMIN	907.9
		LIFE-ASSIST, INC	100-4260-250	EMS SUPPLIES - FIRE	1,497.1
		MURRAY, JUSTIN	100-4216-250	REIMB FOR OIL - S&R	90.0
		PARTSMASTER	100-4511-260	SHOP SUPPLIES - FAIRGROUNDS	52.7 4 104.5
		ALTA PLANNING + DESIGN	200-4780-315	TRAIL FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR CACHE COUNTY -	4,104.5
246034	03/19/2021	ELECTION SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE	100-4170-200	ELECTION SOFTWARE - ELECTIONS	3,480.0

Page: 12 Apr 09, 2021 09:52AM

Check	Check		Invoice GL Account		
Number	Issue Date	Payee		Description	Amount
246035	03/19/2021	NEWEY, TANNER	100-4216-330	REIMB PART 107 UAV TRAINING - S&R	160.00
246036	03/19/2021	SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC	100-4230-381	INMATE MEALS FOR JAIL POPULATION - JAIL	7,699.44
246036	03/19/2021	SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC	100-4230-200	INMATE HOT FOOD CART - JAIL	1,213.88
246036		SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC	100-4230-200	Inmate Idigent Hygiene Items - Jail	16.24
246037		DIVERSIFIED INSURANCE BENEFIT	100-4960-600	ACA FORMS - HR	2,818.26
246038	03/19/2021		100-4210-740	HELMET COMMUNICATIONS KIT - SHERIFF	1.706.67
246039	03/19/2021	VERIZON CONNECT NWF, INC.	100-4211-280	WIFI FOR COMMUNICATION DEVICES - SPT SERV	54.80
246040	03/19/2021		100-4260-740	LUCAS CHEST COMPRESSION DEVICE - FIRE	15,044.37
246041	03/19/2021		230-4780-490	ADVERTISING W/YELLOWSTONE - VISITORS BUR	6,995.00
246042		PROSCREENING	100-4134-481	BACKGROUND CHECKS - HR	32.00
246043	03/26/2021		200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	10.50
246043		ADVANCE AUTO PARTS	200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	24.32
246043		ADVANCE AUTO PARTS	200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	218.63
246043	03/26/2021	ADVANCE AUTO PARTS	200-4450-250	PARTS - WEED	5.39
246043	03/26/2021	ADVANCE AUTO PARTS	200-4450-250	PARTS - WEED	51.52
246044	03/26/2021		100-4511-620	LINEN SERVICE - FAIRGROUNDS	121.60
246045	03/26/2021	BEAZER LOCK & KEY	200-4415-250	KEYS - ROAD	12.25
246045	03/26/2021	BEAZER LOCK & KEY	100-4215-260	KEYS - SHERIFF ADMIN	17.50
246045	03/26/2021	BEAZER LOCK & KEY	200-4415-250	KEYS - ROAD	21.00
246046	03/26/2021	BADGER SCREEN PRINTING CO	100-4210-486	UNIFORM T-SHIRTS - SHERIFF	334.80
246047	03/26/2021	BLACK WIDOW ARENA DRAG	100-4511-250	GROOMER DIG TIPS - FAIRGROUNDS	437.00
246048	03/26/2021	CENTURYLINK	100-2180000	LOCAL PHONE CHARGES 1503 - ALL	384.60
246048	03/26/2021	CENTURYLINK	200-4450-280	LOCAL PHONE CHARGES 5325 FAX - WEED	37.61
246048	03/26/2021	CENTURYLINK	100-4160-280	LOCAL PHONE CHARGES ELEV/FIRE - B&G	112.83
246048	03/26/2021	CENTURYLINK	100-2180000	LOCAL PHONE CHARGES 5046 SWITCH - ALL	75.22
246048	03/26/2021	CENTURYLINK	100-2180000	LOCAL PHONE CHARGES 5300 - ALL	618.83
246049	03/26/2021	ARROW FENCE	100-4511-260	INSTALL CANTILEVER GATES N ENTRANCE BY ST	3,980.00
246049	03/26/2021	ARROW FENCE	100-4511-260	GATE AT 400 SO 400 WEST - FAIRGROUNDS	2,110.00
246049	03/26/2021	ARROW FENCE	100-4511-260	ADDITIONAL LENGTH - FAIRGROUNDS	820.00
246050	03/26/2021	CLEAN SPOT, THE	200-4415-240	CLEANING SUPPLIES FOR NORTH SITE - ROAD	110.54
246051	03/26/2021	AXON ENTERPRISE, INC	100-4210-251	TASERS - SHERIFF	2,326.18
246052	03/26/2021	CODALE ELECTRIC SUPPLY INC	100-4215-260	PHILIPS U LIGHTBULBS - SHERIFF ADMIN	718.00
246053	03/26/2021	CACHE VALLEY CONCRETE CUTTING	200-4415-410	PROJECT WORK/800 W TRAIL PROJECT - ROAD	550.00
246054	03/26/2021	ECOLAB INC.	100-4230-200	INMATE/JAIL HOUSEHOLD CLEANER - JAIL	1,017.54
246055	03/26/2021	EPIC SHRED LLC	100-4145-620	DOCUMENT SHREDDING - ATTORNEY	150.00
246055	03/26/2021	EPIC SHRED LLC	100-4160-260	DOCUMENT SHREDDING - B&G	20.00
246055	03/26/2021	EPIC SHRED LLC	100-4142-250	DOCUMENT SHREDDING - CLERK	20.00
246055	03/26/2021	EPIC SHRED LLC	100-4142-250	DOCUMENT SHREDDING/EXTRA PICKUP - CLERK	225.00
246055	03/26/2021	EPIC SHRED LLC	150-4146-250	DOCUMENT SHREDDING - ASSESSOR	60.00
246055	03/26/2021	EPIC SHRED LLC	100-4132-240	DOCUMENT SHREDDING - FINANCE	32.00
246056	03/26/2021	FASTENAL COMPANY	100-4511-260	MARKING PAINT - FAIRGROUNDS	20.13
246057	03/26/2021	FIRE-MED	277-4460-260	FIRE EXTINGUISHER MAINTENANCE - AIRPORT	157.00
246058	03/26/2021	GLENN'S ELECTRIC MOTOR & SUPPLY	200-4415-250	COMPRESSOR OIL - ROAD	30.92
246059	03/26/2021	FUEL NETWORK	240-4970-250	FUEL - SR CITIZENS	279.19
246059	03/26/2021	FUEL NETWORK	240-4971-250	FUEL - SR CITIZENS	148.57
246059	03/26/2021	FUEL NETWORK	200-4241-250	FUEL - BUILDING INSPCTION	537.65
246060		HERALD JOURNAL	200-4450-240	LEGAL NOTICE - NOXIOUS WEED ACT	129.05
246060		HERALD JOURNAL	100-4142-620	PUBLIC NOTICE - AMENDING ZONING	50.27
246061		HILLYARD, ANDERSON & OLSEN	100-4142-620	MARRIAGE VALIDATION - CLERK	200.00
246062	03/26/2021		200-4415-250	SHOP SUPPLIES - ROAD	53.99
246063	03/26/2021		200-4450-250	PITCH FORK - WEED	44.99
246064	03/26/2021	IZATT, MEGAN	200-4180-220	MINUTES FOR PC MTG - ZONING	175.00
246065	03/26/2021	IPACO INCORPORATED	200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	28.51
246065	03/26/2021	IPACO INCORPORATED	200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	71.54
246065	03/26/2021		200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	373.60
246065	03/26/2021	IPACO INCORPORATED	200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	16.80

Check Register - Monthly Expenses Report Check Issue Dates: 3/1/2021 - 3/31/2021

Page: 13 Apr 09, 2021 09:52AM

Check	Check	_	Invoice GL Account		
Number	Issue Date	Payee		Description	Amount
246066	03/26/2021	JACK'S TIRE & OIL INC.	100-4511-250	MANLIFT TIRES - FAIRGROUNDS	1,392.12
246067	03/26/2021	CINTAS CORPORATION	200-4415-480	FIRST AID SUPPLIES - ROAD	25.8
246067	03/26/2021	CINTAS CORPORATION	100-4230-240	FIRST AID SUPPLIES - JAIL	32.4
246068	03/26/2021		240-4970-381	SOUP FOR LUNCHES/KITCHEN - SR CITIZENS	125.9
246069	03/26/2021	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	200-4415-250	SUPPLIES FOR NORTH SITE - ROAD	206.5
246070		LES SCHWAB	200-4415-250	NEW TIRES - ROAD	1,313.2
246071	03/26/2021		100-4511-270	450 S 500 W OFFICE - FAIRGROUNDS	528.2
246071	03/26/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	200-4415-270	527 N 1000 W - ROAD	242.6
246071	03/26/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	200-4415-270	525 N 1000 W - ROAD CL B	936.2
246071	03/26/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4511-270	400 W 400 S - FAIRGROUNDS	135.0
246071	03/26/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4511-270	350 W 400 S N TRACK TRANSFORMER - FAIRGRO	32.1
246071	03/26/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4511-270	400 S 400 W STAND - FAIRGROUNDS	10.6
246071	03/26/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4511-270	510 S 400 W OUTDOOR ARENA RR - FAIRGROUND	46.7
246071	03/26/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4511-270	310 W 400 S HORSE EAST HORSE BARN - FAIRGR	79.8
246071	03/26/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4511-270	440 W 400 S - FAIRGROUND	128.9
246071	03/26/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4511-270	400 S 400 W - FAIRGROUNDS	11.6
246071	03/26/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4511-270	306 W 400 S # CO-BA HAY BARN - FAIRGROUNDS	35.5
246071	03/26/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4511-270	400 S 400 W BULLP - FAIRGROUNDS	10.6
246071	03/26/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4511-270	510 S 400 W OUTDOOR ARENA RR - FAIRGROUND	136.68
246071	03/26/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4511-270	550 S 500 W RSTRM CACHE ARENA RR - FAIRGRO	243.49
246071	03/26/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4511-270	475 S 300 W SNACK - FAIRGROUNDS	61.8
246071	03/26/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4511-270	450 S 500 W OFFICE - FAIRGROUNDS	432.2
246071	03/26/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4511-270	550 1/2 S 500 W RABBI - FAIRGROUNDS	46.6
246071	03/26/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4511-270	570 S 500 W ARENA - FAIRGROUNDS	394.90
246071	03/26/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4511-270	400 S 400 W RVPED EAST - FAIRGROUNDS	68.7
246071	03/26/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4511-271	490 S 500 W EVENTS CENTER - FAIRGROUNDS	2,142.76
246071	03/26/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4160-270	179 N MAIN ST - B&G	3,074.14
246071	03/26/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4160-270	199 N MAIN ST - B&G	1,179.02
246071	03/26/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	100-4160-270	150 N 50 W LGHT - B&G	105.5
246071	03/26/2021	LOGAN CITY CORP.	290-4149-240	1362 N 400 W - CJC	250.93
246072	03/26/2021	LOGAN EXTERMINATION SERVICE	100-4215-260	EXTERMINATION SERVICES - SHERIFF ADMIN	95.0
246072	03/26/2021	LOGAN EXTERMINATION SERVICE	100-4511-620	EXTERMINATION SERVICES - FAIRGROUNDS	245.00
246073	03/26/2021	IHC PROF RADIOLOGY SERVICES	100-4230-315	INMATE MED CARE - T PALACIOS/JAIL	112.82
246074	03/26/2021	LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - J LILJENQUIST/JAIL	15.6
246074	03/26/2021	LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - A BAKER/JAIL	15.6
246074	03/26/2021	LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - M FERGUSON/JAIL	8.9
246074	03/26/2021	LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - M JENSEN/JAIL	51.7
246074	03/26/2021	LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - J RICE/JAIL	60.9
246074	03/26/2021	LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - J POULOS/JAIL	147.5
246074	03/26/2021	LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - T PALACIOS/JAIL	239.8
246074		LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - T PALACIOS/JAIL	104.66
246074	03/26/2021		100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - S AVALOS/JAIL	20.1
246074	03/26/2021		100-4230-316	INMATE LABS - D DAHLE/JAIL	15.6
246074		LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-316	INMATE LABS - S DAVIS/JAIL	51.7
246074	03/26/2021		100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - H DUNLAP/JAIL	8.9
246074	03/26/2021	LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - R NALEPA/JAIL	15.6
246074		LOGAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL	100-4230-315	INMATE LABS - C PETERSON/JAIL	15.6
246075	03/26/2021		100-4132-240	REFRESHMENTS/WELCOME BACK - FINANCE	22.4
246075	03/26/2021		240-4970-381	MILK FOR KITCHEN LUNCHES - SR CITIZENS	19.5
246076	03/26/2021	MEADOW GOLD DAIRY	240-4970-381	DAIRY PRODUCTS - SR CITIZENS	85.8
246076	03/26/2021		240-4970-381	DAIRY PRODUCTS - SR CITIZENS	193.4
246076	03/26/2021		240-4970-381	DAIRY PRODUCTS - SR CITIZENS	134.8
246076	03/26/2021		240-4970-381	DAIRY PRODUCTS - SR CITIZENS	106.2
246076		MEADOW GOLD DAIRY	240-4970-381	DAIRY PRODUCTS - SR CITIZENS	134.8
246077		MILLER AUTO BODY	100-4210-250	CRASH REPAIRS FOR D NIEBERT - SHERIFF	4,988.40
246078	03/26/2021	PILOT THOMAS LOGISTICS	200-4175-250	FUEL - DEV SERV ADMIN	59.1

Page: 14 Apr 09, 2021 09:52AM

Check	Check		Invoice GL Account		
Number	Issue Date	Payee .		Description	Amount
246078	03/26/2021	PILOT THOMAS LOGISTICS	200-4415-250	PROPANE - ROAD	42.71
246079	03/26/2021	MOTION INDUSTRIES, INC	100-4215-260	PARTS - SHERIFF ADMIN	86.02
246080	03/26/2021	NICHOLAS & COMPANY, INC	240-4970-382	GROCERIES FOR LUNCHES/SUPPLIES - SR CITIZE	1,393.71
246081	03/26/2021	NAPA AUTO PARTS OF LOGAN	100-4210-250	WASHER FLUID - SHERIFF	3.29
246082	03/26/2021	NATIONAL EQUIPMENT SERVICES	200-4415-250	MAINTENANCE REPAIRS-PARTS & SERVICE - ROA	2,770.03
246082	03/26/2021	NATIONAL EQUIPMENT SERVICES	200-4415-250	GRADER REPAIR - ROAD	2,700.00
246082	03/26/2021	NATIONAL EQUIPMENT SERVICES	277-4460-250	REPAIR ON SNOW PLOW - AIRPORT	414.94
246083	03/26/2021	NW KING & SONS	100-4511-740	DIRECTIONAL BORING - FAIRGROUNDS	14,042.00
246083	03/26/2021	NW KING & SONS	100-4511-740	DIRECTIONAL BORING - FAIRGROUNDS	1,358.00
246084		POULSEN TRAILER SALES	200-4450-250	PARTS - WEED	19.95
246085	03/26/2021		100-4210-486	UNIFORM ITEMS- SHERIFF	129.99
246085	03/26/2021		100-4210-486	UNIFORM ITEMS- SHERIFF	2,752.20
246085	03/26/2021		100-4230-486	INVENTORY CLOSET EQUIPMENT - JAIL	403.68
246085	03/26/2021		100-4211-486	UNIFORM PANTS - SPT SERV	59.99
246085		CURTIS BLUE LINE	100-4210-486	UNIFORM ITEMS- SHERIFF	110.00
246085	03/26/2021		100-4210-251	EQUIPMENT - SHERIFF	849.00
246086	03/26/2021		200-4450-250	PARTS - WEED	5.03
246087	03/26/2021	DOMINION ENERGY	290-4149-240	1362 N 400 W - CJC	667.50
246088	03/26/2021	RON KELLER TIRE INC	100-4230-250	(4) TIRES - SPT SERV	466.00
246089	03/26/2021		200-4415-270	STREETLIGHTS PETERSBORO - ROAD	825.30
246099	03/26/2021		100-4511-250	USED OIL DISPOSAL - FAIRGROUNDS	35.00
		SALT LAKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	100-4311-230		837.64
246091				CADET MEALS - JAIL	
246092	03/26/2021		200-4415-250	SHOP DECALS - ROAD	114.00
246092		SIGN PRO	100-4210-251	GRAPHICS - SHERIFF	112.01
246093		STERICYCLE INC	100-4230-315	INMATE MEDICAL WASTE DISPOSAL - JAIL	250.00
246094	03/26/2021		100-4255-250	IRIDIUM SIM CARD - EM	92.06
246095	03/26/2021		100-4215-250	PLANS FOR ANIMAL SHELTER - SHERIFF ADMIN	32.00
246095	03/26/2021		200-4175-240	BUSINESS CARDS - DEV SERVICES	33.75
246096	03/26/2021		100-32-22000	CHILDRENS DEFENSE TRUST FUND - CLERK	490.00
246097		STEVE REGAN CO	100-4230-200	INMATE GREENHOUSE SUPPLIES - JAIL	164.82
246097	03/26/2021		100-4230-200	SEEDLING MIX - SHERIFF	71.06
246098		SUNRISE ENGINEERING, INC.	100-4511-740	CACHE ARENA ADDITION - FAIRGROUNDS	1,200.00
246099		TRITECH FORENSICS	100-4210-251	EVIDENCE BOXES - SHERIFF	245.95
246100		TMS INTERNATIONAL	200-4415-410	SLAG CHIPS - ROAD	127.85
246100		TMS INTERNATIONAL	200-4415-410	ROCK FOR ROAD MAINTENANCE - ROAD	295.77
246101	03/26/2021	TRANSPORT DIESEL SERVICES INC	200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	14.99
246101	03/26/2021	TRANSPORT DIESEL SERVICES INC	200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	118.99
246101	03/26/2021	TRANSPORT DIESEL SERVICES INC	200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	92.98
246102		US FOODS INC	240-4970-383	GROCERIES FOR LUNCHES - SR CITIZENS	1,606.41
246102		US FOODS INC	240-4970-240	KITCHEN SUPPLIES - SR CITIZENS	224.92
246102	03/26/2021	US FOODS INC	240-4970-255	MOW SUPPLIES - SENIOR CITIZENS	238.83
246102	03/26/2021	US FOODS INC	240-4970-383	GROCERIES FOR LUNCHES - SR CITIZENS	1,790.69
246103	03/26/2021	ULINE	200-4415-251	TOOL CABINETS FOR NEW SHOP - ROAD	3,676.01
246104	03/26/2021	WARRIOR MINDSET.COM	100-4230-330	REGIST WARRIOR MINDSET D HULSE - JAIL	150.00
246104	03/26/2021	WARRIOR MINDSET.COM	100-4230-330	REGIST WARRIOR MINDSET J GARCIA- JAIL	150.00
246104	03/26/2021	WARRIOR MINDSET.COM	100-4230-330	REGIST WARRIOR MINDSET C BULLARD- JAIL	150.00
246104	03/26/2021	WARRIOR MINDSET.COM	100-4230-330	REGIST WARRIOR MINDSET M JENSON- JAIL	150.00
246104	03/26/2021	WARRIOR MINDSET.COM	100-4230-330	REGIST WARRIOR MINDSET S PERRY- JAIL	150.00
246105	03/26/2021	WASH RACK, THE	200-4415-250	TRUCK WASH - ROAD	60.00
246106	03/26/2021	WHEELER MACHINERY CO.	200-4415-740	CW14 PAVING COMPACTION - ROAD	56,123.40
246106	03/26/2021	WHEELER MACHINERY CO.	200-4415-250	TAKE OFF INV SS00316522 - ROAD	2,076.60
246106	03/26/2021	WHEELER MACHINERY CO.	200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	6.21
246106	03/26/2021	WHEELER MACHINERY CO.	200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	94.43
246106	03/26/2021	WHEELER MACHINERY CO.	200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	2.28
246107	03/26/2021	WILBUR-ELLIS COMPANY	200-4450-291	WEED CHEMICAL - WEED	4,842.96
246107	03/26/2021	WILBUR-ELLIS COMPANY	200-4450-291	WEED CHEMICAL - WEED	6,097.50

Page: 15

Check Issue Dates: 3/1/2021 - 3/31/2021 Apr 09, 2021 09:52AM

Check	Check		Invoice GL Account		
Number	Issue Date	Payee		Description	Amount
					
246108	03/26/2021		200-4450-250	TRUCK REPAIR - WEED	1,891.49
246108	03/26/2021	WILSON MOTOR CO	100-4210-250	AC REPAIR - SHERIFF	913.97
246109	03/26/2021	XEROX CORPORATION	100-4211-240	BASE CHARGE & COPY USAGE - SPT SERV	94.91
246110	03/26/2021	EINZINGER, IRENE	100-4145-310	TRANSLATING SERVICES - ATTORNEY	1,100.00
246111	03/26/2021	DELL MARKETING LP	100-4136-251	DELL LAPTOP REFRESH ADMIN - IT	7,057.80
246112	03/26/2021	DISCOUNT TIRE & AUTOMOTIVE	100-4210-250	TIRE REPAIR - SHERIFF	14.00
246112	03/26/2021	DISCOUNT TIRE & AUTOMOTIVE	100-4253-200	Oil change & Maintenance - Sheriff Animal	28.00
246113	03/26/2021	VALLEY IMPLEMENT CO INC	200-4450-740	BOBCAT FLAIL CUTTER - ROAD	12,240.00
246113	03/26/2021	VALLEY IMPLEMENT CO INC	200-4450-251	LEASE BOBCAT TRACK SKID LOADER - WEED	8,000.00
246114	03/26/2021	STAKER PARSON COMPANIES	200-4415-418	ASPHALT - ROAD	6,587.27
246114	03/26/2021	STAKER PARSON COMPANIES	200-4415-418	ASPHALT - ROAD	9,173.64
246114	03/26/2021	STAKER PARSON COMPANIES	200-4415-418	ASPHALT - ROAD	11,103.13
246114	03/26/2021	STAKER PARSON COMPANIES	200-4415-418	ASPHALT - ROAD	7,992.28
246114	03/26/2021	STAKER PARSON COMPANIES	200-4415-418	ASPHALT - ROAD	9,105.79
246114	03/26/2021	STAKER PARSON COMPANIES	200-4415-418	ASPHALT - ROAD	10,160.34
246114	03/26/2021	STAKER PARSON COMPANIES	200-4415-418	ASPHALT - ROAD	9,543.71
246115	03/26/2021	CDW GOVERNMENT INC.	100-4236-251	IT EQUIPMENT - IT	330.20
246116	03/26/2021	LES OLSON COMPANY	240-4974-240	SHARP MX3571 COPIER CHARGES - SR CITIZENS	14.95
246116		LES OLSON COMPANY	240-4971-240	SHARP MX3571 COPIER CHARGES - SR CITIZENS	29.92
246116	03/26/2021		240-4970-240	SHARP MX3571 COPIER CHARGES - SR CITIZENS	29.92
246116		LES OLSON COMPANY	150-4146-250	COPIER MAINTENANCE - ASSESSOR	416.85
246116		LES OLSON COMPANY	100-4170-200	MAINT CONTRACT - ELECTIONS	357.12
246117		MOUNTAIN ALARM	100-4511-620	ALARM MONITORING - FAIRGROUNDS	65.00
246118	03/26/2021		200-4415-422	PIPE - ROAD	101.60
246119	03/26/2021	IMAGE MATTERS	100-4210-486	JACKET EMBROIDERY - SHERIFF	54.70
246120	03/26/2021		100-4210-740	PATROL ATU - SHERIFF	569.72
246121	03/26/2021		100-4210-740	INK FOR NEW SCANNER/PRINTER - GIS	756.00
246122		WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	100-4160-260	CLEANING SUPPLIES - B & G	122.98
246122	03/26/2021		240-4970-260	GARBAGE LINERS - SR CITIZENS	52.99
246122	03/26/2021		240-4971-260	GARBAGE LINTERS - SR CITIZENS	52.98
246123	03/26/2021		100-4160-260	ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE - B&G	729.21
246124	03/26/2021		200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	151.92
246124		SIX STATES DISTRIBUTORS	200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	73.04
246124	03/26/2021		200-4415-250	PARTS - ROAD	95.54
246125	03/26/2021		100-4230-316	INMATE MED CARE - R RYAN/JAIL	1,273.15
246125	03/26/2021		100-4230-316	INMATE MED CARE - R RYAN/JAIL	779.00
		GEFFS MANUFACTURING	200-4415-250		324.95
246126 246126	03/26/2021	GEFFS MANUFACTURING GEFFS MANUFACTURING		PARTS - ROAD PARTS - ROAD	51.12
			200-4415-250		
246127		STEPSAVER INC	100-4215-260	MORTON COURSE SALT - SHERIFF ADMIN	120.05
246128		INTERMOUNTAIN CONCRETE	200-4415-250	TOOL FOR SHOP - ROAD	79.88
246128		INTERMOUNTAIN CONCRETE	200-4415-250	TOOL FOR SHOP - ROAD	77.59
246129		COVERTTRACK GROUP, INC.	100-4211-210	UPGRADE TO DEVICE IN PLAN - SPT SERV	910.00
246129		COVERTTRACK GROUP, INC.	100-4211-210	RENEW MAPPING SERVICE - SPT SERV	600.00
246130		LUNDAHL BUILDING SYSTEMS INC	100-4511-720	CACHE ARENA LEAN-TO ADDITION - FAIRGROUND	32,366.50
246131	03/26/2021		290-4149-720	CEILING FANS/LIGH FIXTURES - VOCA CJC	2,600.00
246131	03/26/2021		290-4149-720	CEILING FANS/LIGH FIXTURES - VOCA CJC	1,200.00
246132		PRECISION ELECTRONICS	200-4415-250	RADIOS - ROAD	110.20
246132		PRECISION ELECTRONICS	200-4415-250	RADIO - ROAD	1,350.70
246133		RADIO ACCOUNTING SERVICE	100-4215-250	ANTI-DRUG ABUSE RADIO AD - SHERIFF	435.00
246134		RELADYNE	200-4415-254	FUEL - ROAD	21,236.67
246134		RELADYNE	200-4415-254	FUEL AT NEW FACILITY - ROAD	12,074.37
246135		PISGAH STONE PRODUCTS LLC	200-4415-410	PROJECT MATERIAL - ROAD	1,030.20
246135		PISGAH STONE PRODUCTS LLC	200-4415-410	ROCK FOR ROAD PROJECTS - ROAD	3,144.64
246135		PISGAH STONE PRODUCTS LLC	200-4415-410	ROCK FOR ROAD PROJECTS - ROAD	2,537.93
246136		ELECTION SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE	100-4170-200	ELECTION SOFTWARE & HARDWARE MAINT - ELE	21,375.00
246137	03/26/2021	COMCAST BUSINESS	100-4211-280	BUSINESS CABLE/INTERNET - SPT SERV	493.93

Check Register - Monthly Expenses Report Check Issue Dates: 3/1/2021 - 3/31/2021

Page: 16 Apr 09, 2021 09:52AM

Check	Check		Invoice GL Account		
Number	Issue Date	Payee		Description	Amount
246138	03/26/2021	SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC	100-4230-381	INMATE MEALS FOR JAIL POPULATION - JAIL	643.53
246138	03/26/2021	SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC	100-4230-381	INMATE MEALS FOR JAIL POPULATION - JAIL	7,809.87
246138	03/26/2021	SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC	100-4230-200	INMATE HOT FOOD CART - JAIL	1,181.8
246138	03/26/2021	SUMMIT FOOD SERVICE, LLC	100-4230-200	Inmate Indigent Hygiene Items - Jail	308.88
246139	03/26/2021	PEAK ALARM	100-4160-260	ALARM SYSTEM MONITORING 179 BURG - B&G	118.02
246139	03/26/2021	PEAK ALARM	100-4160-260	ALARM SYSTEM MONITORING 199 BURG - B&G	118.02
246139	03/26/2021	PEAK ALARM	100-4160-260	ALARM SYSTEM MONITORING 179 ENVIRO SYSTE	114.00
246139	03/26/2021	PEAK ALARM	100-4160-260	ALARM SYSTEM MONITORING 179 FIRE - B&G	114.00
246139	03/26/2021	PEAK ALARM	100-4160-260	ALARM SYSTEM MONITORING 199 FIRE - B&G	114.00
246140	03/26/2021	WANDERSEE, LUCI	100-34-75100	REFUND FACILITY DAMAGE DEPOSIT - FAIRGROU	80.00
246141	03/26/2021	LETS - A LAW ENFORCEMENT TECH CORP	100-4211-210	6 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION - SPT SERVICES	497.50
246142	03/26/2021	BTC SERVICES	100-4215-720	TEST & BALANCE, HVAC COMMISSIONING - SHERI	17,869.00
246143	03/26/2021	BIG-D CONSTRUCTION	290-4149-720	REMODEL PROJECT 339 E 800 N LOGAN - CJC	16,335.00
246143	03/26/2021	BIG-D CONSTRUCTION	290-4149-720	REMODEL PROJECT 339 E 800 N LOGAN - CJC	16,335.00
246144	03/26/2021	ACCENT PAINTING	100-4170-620	PAINTING - ELECTIONS	1,375.00
246145	03/26/2021	CACHE VALLEY AUTOCARE	240-4970-250	REPAIR BREAK LIGHTS ON JEEP - SR CITIZENS	45.34
246146	03/26/2021	GARY HUNT, ARCHITECT PC	100-4215-740	ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES FOR ANIMAL SHELTE	5,500.00
246147	03/26/2021	VIDANYX	290-4149-240	RECORDING - CJC AG	9,667.20
246148	03/26/2021	WEBER COUNTY SHERIFF'S FOUNDATION	100-4210-330	MOTOR SCHOOL/ K RIEKER - SHERIFF	200.00
246149	03/26/2021	WIMMER, JAN L.C.S.W.	290-4149-310	PSYCHOTHERAPY - VOCA CJC	50.0
246150	03/26/2021	TRAFFIC LOGIX CORPORATION	200-4415-290	SOLAR SIGNS - ROAD	1,950.00
246151	03/26/2021	CENTURYLINK	100-1415000	LOCAL PHONE CHARGES - AP&P	37.6
246151	03/26/2021	CENTURYLINK	100-4211-280	LOCAL PHONE CHARGES - SPT SERV	1,185.0°
246152	03/26/2021	DOMINION ENERGY	100-4215-270	1225 VALLEY VIEW DR GREEN - JAIL	63.3
246153	03/26/2021	COMCAST BUSINESS	100-4511-280	HIGH SPEED INTERNET - FAIRGROUNDS	1,035.4
246155	03/26/2021	CENTURYLINK	290-4149-240	LOCAL PHONE CHARGES - CJC	144.6
246156	03/26/2021	DOMINION ENERGY	200-4415-270	1020 E 600 N ADMIN - ROAD	2,309.0
246157	03/26/2021	COMCAST BUSINESS	100-4511-280	PHONE - FAIRGROUNDS	406.78
246158	03/26/2021	CENTURYLINK	290-4149-280	LOCAL PHONE CHARGES - CJC	154.7
246159	03/26/2021	DOMINION ENERGY	200-4415-270	1020 E 600 N - ROAD	545.57
246160	03/26/2021	DOMINION ENERGY	200-4415-270	1020 E 600 N STORAGE - ROAD	2,082.36
246161	03/26/2021	DOMINION ENERGY	200-4415-270	525 N 1000 W - ROAD	1,433.6
246162	03/26/2021	DOMINION ENERGY	200-4415-270	527 N 1000 W - ROAD	406.58
246163	03/26/2021	DOMINION ENERGY	240-4974-270	240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS	218.39
246163	03/26/2021	DOMINION ENERGY	240-4971-270	240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS	218.39
246163	03/26/2021	DOMINION ENERGY	240-4970-270	240 N 100 E, LOGAN - SR CITIZENS	372.0
246164	03/30/2021	CACHE COUNTY TREASURER	100-1580000	WELLSVILLE/MENDON IRRIGATION	1,554.0
246165	03/30/2021	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	150-4146-240	OFFICE SUPPLIES - ASSESSOR	76.3
246165	03/30/2021	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	100-4145-240	OFFICE SUPPLIES - ATTORNEY	107.7
246165	03/30/2021	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	200-4175-240	OFFICE SUPPLIES - DEV SERV ADMIN	60.9
246165	03/30/2021	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	100-4132-240	OFFICE SUPPLIES - FINANCE	4.2
246165	03/30/2021	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	100-4220-240	OFFICE SUPPLIES - FIRE	47.4
246165	03/30/2021	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	100-4230-240	OFFICE SUPPLIES - JAIL	36.8
246165	03/30/2021	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	240-4971-240	OFFICE SUPPLIES - SR CITIZENS	48.2
246165	03/30/2021	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	100-4215-240	OFFICE SUPPLIES - SHERIFF ADMIN	64.99
246165	03/30/2021	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	100-4211-240	OFFICE SUPPLIES - SUNDRY	61.52

Page: 17

Apr 09, 2021 09:52AM

County Executive:

Sligh

Dated: 4/13/21

Council Chair.

Dated: 4-13-24

County Clerk:

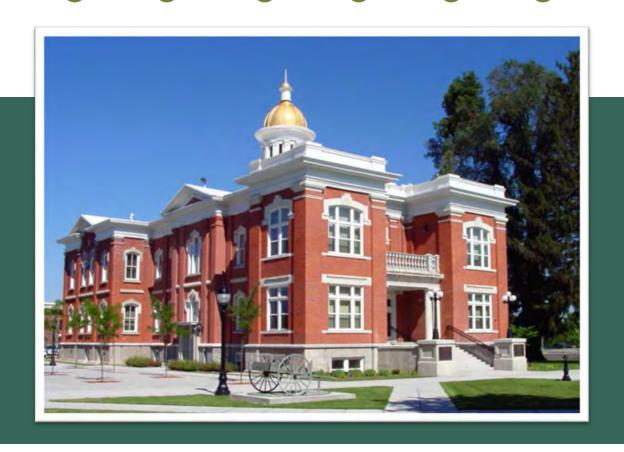
Dated: 4-13-21

CACHE COUNTY COUNCIL MEETING APRIL 13, 2021

ATTACHMENT 4

CACHE VALLEY VISITORS BUREAU

MARKETING PRESENTATION—2020 YEAR IN REVIEW



US TRAVEL SPENDING

2019 \$1.17 trillion2020 \$679 billion

42% Decline (-\$492 billion)

- International travel spending down 76%
 - Domestic travel spending down 34%
 - Business travel spending down 70%
 - Leisure travel spending down 27%



UTAH

2019 TRAVELERS SPENT

\$10B





RESULTING IN

\$1.3B

IN TAX REVENUES*



2019 VISITOR SPENDING IN CACHE COUNTY \$187.2 MILLION

Top three spending categories:

- Auto transportation
- Food service
- Lodging

2019 VISITOR SPENDING IN CACHE COUNTY SUPPORTED

1,720 DIRECT TOURISM JOBS + 487 INDIRECT JOBS = 2,207 JOBS

Top three job sectors:

- Food service
- Accommodations
- Gas stations

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

<u>2019</u> <u>2020</u>	2019	2018	2017	<u>2016</u>	Mail Requests
26,363 23,733	26,363	29,077	24,005	26,620	Total Inquiries
25,823 23,424	25,823	28,439	23,515	26,091	Total Domestic
540 309	540	638	490	529	Total International
53 56	53	56	54	55	# States & Terr
50 34	50	54	42	42	# Countries
<u>2019</u> <u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	2018	2017	2016	Top 10 States
CA 2,358 CA 2,292	CA 2,358	CA 2,791	CA 2,021	CA 2,324	I
TX 1,855 TX 1,696	TX 1,855	TX 1,971	TX 1,626	TX 1,857	2
FL 1,665 FL 1,566	FL 1,665	FL 1,798	FL 1,416	FL 1,510	3
PA 1,080 UT 924	PA 1,080	IL 1,194	IL 1,020	IL 1,188	4
OH 995 PA 880	OH 995	NY 1,033	PA 901	PA 1,006	5
IL 988 OH 878	IL 988	OH 1,013	UT 877	OH 921	6
NY 948 IL 825	NY 948	UT 1,007	OH 851	UT 920	7
MI 882 NY 797	MI 882	PA 990	MI 807	NY 899	8
UT 875 MI 725	UT 875	MI 917	NY 785	MI 892	9
MO 757 AZ 718	MO 757	MO 860	MO 782	MO 832	10
2019 2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	Top 10 Countries
Canada 320 Canada 142	Canada 320	Canada 390	Canada 304	Canada 300	·
UK 33 Italy 32	UK 33	UK 35	UK 35	Ukraine 37	2
Italy 30 UK 23	Italy 30	Italy 31	Germany 14	UK 27	3
Germany 20 Australia 12	Germany 20	France 18	Australia 12	Algeria 19	4
herlands 17 Germany 12	Netherlands 17	Netherlands 16	Algeria 10	Italy 13	5
Australia I3 Algeria 8	Australia 13	Germany 13	Belgium 10	Germany 12	6
France II France 8	France II	India 12	Netherlands 10	France 12	7
India I I Netherlands 8	India I I	Australia 9	Ukraine 10	Australia 12	8
Algeria 10 Brazil 7	Algeria 10	Switzerland 8	Brazil 9	India 8	9
vitzerland 9 Belgium 5	Switzerland 9	Belgium 7	France 9	Brazil/Moroco/NZ 7	10

SIGNERS OF CVVB REGISTER

<u>Visitors Log</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	2018	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>
# Signers	1,341	1,751	1,545	1,696	-51.53 % 822
# in Party	2,879	3,717	3,385	3,406	-52.76 % 1,609
# Nights in Area	16,107	23,004	18,996	22,988	-72.61% 6,296
# Nights in Utah	18,724	25,811	21,706	25,674	-70.56% 7,559
States & Terr	51	52	50	50	47
Countries	40	35	39	36	19
Top 10 States	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	2018	2019	2020
I	UT 232	UT 370	UT 308	UT 397	UT 298
2	AZ 186	AZ 273	AZ 254	AZ 278	CA 87
3	CA 129	CA 152	CA 122	CA 148	AZ 73
4	ID 54	CO 54	ID 58	ID 52	ID 47
5	TX 52	TX 54	WA 49	TX 50	FL 30
6	WA 38	WA 47	TX 48	WA 48	TX 24
7	FL 38	FL 47	FL 45	CO 39	WA 20
8	OR 31	OR 38	TX 48	IL 38	CO 19
9	CO 30	ID 35	FL 45	OR 31	OR 16
10	NV 20	NY 28	CO 41	FL 29	IL/WI I I
Top 10 Countries	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
i I	Germany 32	Canada 31	Canada 28	Canada 33	Canada 6
2	Canada 25	France 26	France 24	Germany 27	Australia/China 2
3	UK 23	Germany 25	Germany 24	UK 22	Germany/Mexico 2
4	France 17	ÚK 19	ÚK 14	France 16	Africa/Argentina I
5	Japan 13	Australia 10	Brazil 9	Australia 12	Chile/Colombia I
6	Switzerland 10	Belgium 10	Spain 8	Italy 8	Greece/Ireland I
7	Netherlands 7	Netherlands 10	Australia 7	Japan 7	Japan/New Zealand I
8	China 7	Japan/Switzerland 9	Netherlands 6	Mexico 7	Panama/Poland I
9	New Zealand 6	Brazil/China 5	Belgium 5	New Zealand 6	Sweden/Taiwan I
10	Italy 6	Italy/Sweden 5	China 5	Belgium 5	UK/Vietnam I

MOTEL OCCUPANCY

2018	2019	2020	MONTH
55.0%	54.3%	52.30%	January
60.7%	54.4%	63.80%	February
62.5%	63.5%	41.60%	March
65.1%	53.9%	24.70%	April
68.4%	63.5%	40.30%	May
82.3%	72.6%	58.20%	June
81.7%	75.8%	63.10%	July
81.2%	78.0%	71.70%	August
74.9%	70.3%	65.90%	September
69.0%	63.2%	64.10%	October
59.7%	56.2%	47.90%	November
50.4%	47.1%	44.40%	December
67.6%	62.7%	53.17%	Avg. Per Year
0	118	0	Rooms Added
929	1047	1047	Total Rooms

Represents the highest occupancy for month and year.

TRANSIENT ROOM TAX COLLECTION-TRT

ADJ 2017	2017	ADJ 2018	<u>2018</u>	ADJ 2019	<u>2019</u>	ADJ 2020	<u>2020</u>	MONTH
\$38,818	\$38,818	\$33,401	\$47,043	\$38,388	\$54,068	\$45,533	\$64,131	JANUARY
\$31,657	\$31,657	\$27,292	\$38,439	\$34,848	\$49,081	\$35,555	\$50,077	FEBRUARY
\$36,587	\$36,587	\$31,578	\$44,476	\$31,642	\$44,566	\$43,107	\$60,714	MARCH
\$41,285	\$41,285	\$35,411	\$49,875	\$30,257	\$42,616	\$31,807	\$44,798	APRIL
\$46,783	\$46,783	\$41,881	\$58,988	\$55,116	\$77,628	\$37,885	\$53,360	MAY
\$26,467	\$26,467	\$45,456	\$64,022	\$40,608	\$57,194	\$13,352	\$18,805	JUNE
\$66,796	\$66,796	\$56,090	\$79,000	\$58,538	\$82,448	\$29,015	\$40,866	JULY
\$69,735	\$69,735	\$69,543	\$97,948	\$69,101	\$97,325	\$53,866	\$75,868	AUGUST
\$73,939	\$104,140	\$70,573	\$99,399	\$72,999	\$102,815	\$62,978	\$88,701	SEPTEMBER
\$89,132	\$125,538	\$70,623	\$99,469	\$96,167	\$135,447	\$65,953	\$92,891	OCTOBER
\$52,557	\$74,025	\$66,830	\$94,127	\$66,469	\$93,618	\$67,075	\$94,472	NOVEMBER
<u>\$45,782</u>	<u>\$64,482</u>	<u>\$42,264</u>	<u>\$59,527</u>	\$50,045	<u>\$70,486</u>	<u>\$42,145</u>	\$59,359	DECEMBER
\$619,539	\$726,314	\$590,942	\$832,313	\$644,177	\$907,292	\$528,270	\$744,042	TOTAL
								_
9.11%	27.92%	-4.62%	14.59%	9.01%	9.01%	-18.0%	-18.0%	Percent Increase/Decrease
9.11/0	21.92/0	-4. 02/0	17.33/0	9.01/0	9.0170	-10.070	-10.070	mercase/Decrease
Additio	nal 1.25% colle	ection began	in Septembe	er 2017. Rep	resents the l	nighest collec	tion for mo	onth and year.

The adjusted column backs out the additional 1.25% for comparison purposes. Percent increase/decrease compares actual year total with the previous year total and the adjusted year total to the previous adjusted year total (except for ADJ 2017 compares to 2016 actual).

PROPERTY TYPE	2020	2019
Hotels, Bed & Breakfast, Private Rental	\$611,846	\$848,675
* Airbnb/VRBO	\$62,480	\$47,588
* Online Booking Agencies	\$46,659	\$11,604
Camping/RV	\$25,482	\$20,337
Yearly Total	\$746,467	\$928,204

^{*} Online booking agencies and VRBO collection began in October 2019

RESTAURANT TAX

Resta	urant Tax Distri	ibution -	- 2018	Resta	aurant Tax Distr	ibution -	2019	Resta	urant Tax Distrib	oution -	2020
Month <u>Paid</u>			*Month <u>Earned</u>	Month <u>Paid</u>			*Month <u>Earned</u>	Month <u>Paid</u>			*Month <u>Earned</u>
January	\$114,909.49	5.8%	November	January	\$125,802.47	9.5%	November	January	\$141,511.60	12.5%	November
February	\$132,583.53	-5.2%	December	February	\$150,005.23	13.1%	December	February	\$165,354.69	10.2%	December
March	\$102,510.80	6.4%	January	March	\$116,590.64	13.7%	January	March	\$122,090.21	4.7%	January
April	\$111,671.47	-1.5%	February	April	\$116,171.14	4.0%	February	April	\$103,677.37	-10.8%	February
May	\$157,513.42	9.9%	March	May	\$161,618.64	2.6%	March	May	\$167,141.32	3.4%	March
June	\$103,745.10	0.5%	April	June	\$107,626.00	3.7%	April	June	\$99,384.39	-7.7%	April
July	\$136,048.08	9.0%	May	July	\$155,784.09	14.5%	May	July	\$133,563.22	-14.3%	May
August	\$150,384.77	6.5%	June	August	\$165,150.65	9.8%	June	August	\$171,802.38	4.0%	June
September	\$126,510.58	20.5%	July	September	\$120,364.62	-4.9%	July	September	\$130,665.74	8.6%	July
October	\$121,439.36	-4.2%	August	October	\$137,720.16	13.4%	August	October	\$124,226.47	-9.8%	August
November	\$165,317.02	12.6%	September	November	\$165,617.23	0.2%	September	November	\$193,031.29	16.6%	September
December	\$114,971.59	2.5%	October	December	\$126,649.15	10.2%	October	December	\$128,410.31	1.4%	October
TOTAL	\$1,537,605.21	5.2%		TOTAL	\$1,649,100.02	7.3%		TOTAL	\$1,680,858.99	1.9%	

^{*}Month paid is the month money is collected but the money was earned two months prior.

Dollar amount is the final distribution after deduction.

DOMESTIC TOURISM CACHEVALLEY (RESIDENTS EXCLUDED)

Year & Quarter	Total Spend Amount	Year & Quarter	Total Spend Amount
2019 Q3	\$38,241,215	2020 Q3	\$41,905,770
2019 Q4	\$35,417,805	2020 Q4	\$38,431,440

INTERNATIONAL TOURISM CACHEVALLEY (RESIDENTS EXCLUDED)

Year & Quarter	Total Spend Amount	Year & Quarter	Total Spend Amount
2019 Q3	\$572,225	2020 Q3	\$201,938
2019 Q4	\$446,693	2020 Q4	\$231,362

EVENTS SPONSORED BY CACHEVALLEY VISITORS BUREAU

AWHC Baby Animal Days—event held

AWHC Fall Harvest Festival & Corn Maze—event held

Bike MS: Harmons Best Dam Bike Ride—virtual race

Cache Gran Fondo—event held

Cache Symphony Orchestra—event held

Cache Valley Cruise-In—cancelled

Center for the Arts 2020-2021 Performing Season—cancelled

Freedom Fire Celebration—cancelled

Little Red Bicycle Ride—cancelled

LOTOJA—event held

Lyric Repertory Theatre Company—cancelled

Pickleville Playhouse Summer Season—event held

Pickleville Playhouse Fall Season—event held

Small Sat Conference—virtual

Stardust Big Band Show—cancelled

Summer Citizens Program—cancelled

Summerfest Arts Faire—cancelled

Top of Utah Half Marathon—cancelled

USU Homecoming Parade—cancelled

Utah Festival Opera & Musical Theatre—cancelled

Wasatch Back Ragnar Relay—virtual race

\$9,450

The BLOCK film & art festival—cancelled (Northern Utah Film Commission)

Grants Funded by Cache Valley Visitors Bureau

New Event Development \$2,250

Logan City Marathon
MyCon Gaming Convention
Writers in the Woods

Out-of-Area Marketing \$6,000

AWHC Baby Animal Days & Farm Animal Days
AWHC Fall Harvest Festival & Corn Maze
Cache Gran Fondo
Center for the Arts Performing Season

SUPPORT LOCAL CAMPAIGN—RADIO & HERALD JOURNAL



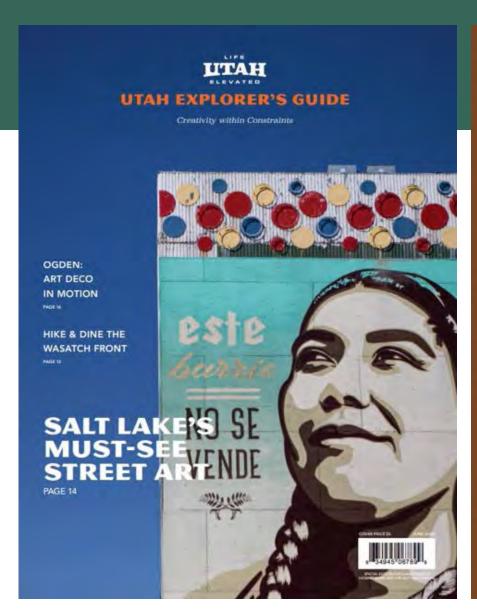








UTAH EXPLORER'S GUIDE





Inside Front Cover Full Page \$1,500

USU CONNECTIONS EXPLORE DOWNTOWN







We welcomed several hundred USU freshman and transfer students to Explore Downtown and come into the Cache Valley Visitors Bureau to get a local area map and brochures.

SPRING & SUMMER WEB ADS





BABY ANIMAL DAYS

MAY 22, 23, & 25 * 10 AM - 5 PM











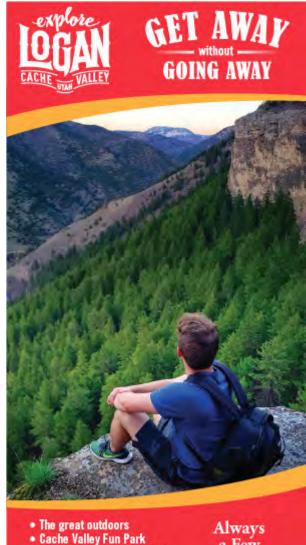








- The great outdoors
- Cache Valley Fun Park
 20+ stops on our Foodie Trek
- Historic Downtown Logan
- Logan's unique restaurants



- 20+ stops on our Foodie Trek
- Historic Downtown Logan
- . Logan's unique restaurants

a Few Degrees Cooler









Dairy

Aggie Ice Cream Casper's Ice Cream Gossner Foods-Cheeses Galore

Pick Your Own

Mt. Naomi Farms Weeks Berries of Paradise

Plus

Cox Honeyland Pepperidge Farms Outlet Bluebird Chocolates AND MORE!





(800) 882-4433 • ExploreLogan.com

DESERET NEWS LDS CONFERENCE EDITION



IDAHO FALLS POST REGISTER





(800) 882-4433 • ExploreLogan.com



2021 SHOWHOBILE VACATION GUIDE ADVERTISING SECTION

UTAH Logan & Cache Valley

The concept that Utah has the "Greatest Show On Earth" is more than a marketing live. It's the truth, And to experience that awasome powder on a snowmobile, there is no better place than Logan and the surrounding Cache Valley in the northern part of the state – they know how to do winter night!

Located just 65 miles north of Salt Lake City, and easily accessible off interstate 15. Logan is the place to begin your yest, in historic downstrain Logan, the restored 1883 Cache County Courthouse is home to the Cache Valley Visitors Bureau and some great souvers' disopping, including excellent arise maps. While in towns, deep into one of the great incol restaurants for an unbeatable meal – from Indian to Italian, Hawaiian to Moxican to good old American fare, there truly is something for every fastin. Try the decession at Angles, or the fine during at Bernetin.

What's cool about Lugan is that it has great lodging fourliand other amendies, but it's less than 10 minutes away from the mouth of Lugan Carwon, so you'll be playing in pristine powderight away included of watting sledding time driving to the snow.

That show of course is the main attraction. This area typically receives more than 800 inches annually, making for a showmon this season that runs from December through April. The spectacilarly scenic Wasarth Mountains provide remain final allows the riching to be as challenging or easy as you want, making it equally suitable for first-time western visitors or experienced mountain.

riders looking for a new playground.

Variety and quality grounting are trademarks of the area's 500-blos miles of snowmobile trails, and they allow access to thousands of acres of off-rail inding play areas for those who want to frolin in pristine deep powder. All and amountables must be registered in Utah, with modestly priced non-resident permits available from local windows. Tune your sled for elevations ranging from 6.500 to 10,000 foot, or travel light and rent stack locally.

Beaver Creek Lodge is a great base for exploring the Carlie Valley region. The Lodge con handle any snowmobile variation, needs with comfortable accommodations, new rental saids and apparel for guided or unguided rising.

The frequently groomed Beaver Creek Trail provides access to manual play area. Or die south to Blacksmith Fork Cerenn and on to wist Hardware Ranch, where you can part your deci and embankin a fronse-chawn sleigh for close- up diswing of a 800-head elk herd. Please stick to designated that in this or local whitening area for elk and other natural resources.

Then ride the Smis Trail north from Hardware Ranch for some of the region's best play areas and hill draking. Or size the femple Caryon Trail and Carden Ott Trail to reach some of the best wildlife viewing in northern Usah. The Tony Crove Trail offices excelent mountain riding opportunities as it climbs up to another play area at Tony Crove Like, plus an emaking three state view from Mt. Napriil Paak.

For a vacation you'll always remember, visit expiere/ogan.com or call the Cache Willey Visitors Bureau at 800/882-4453. •



Half Page \$2,620

Sample of 2020 Marketing and Other Expenses					
<u>Magazines</u>					
Salt Lake Magazine	\$12,000	Six full page ads			
Yellowstone Journal	\$6,995	Half page ad			
Visit Salt Lake	\$6,800	Salt Lake Visitors Guide (summer and winter)			
LDS Living	\$5,400	Three half page ads			
Utah Life	\$3,960	Five half page ads			
SnowGoer	\$3,620	Two half page ads			
Woman's Day	\$2,952	Salt Lake subscribers, full page ad			
Hometown Values	\$2,782	Two half page ads			
Utah Farm & Fork	\$2,500	Utah Media Group, specialty magazine, three issues, half page ad			
Woman's Day	\$2,410	Boise subscribers, full page ad			
	\$49,419				
<u>Miscellaneous</u>					
Billboards	\$43,074	Headrick Outdoor Media and Reagan Outdoor Advertising (3 locations)			
International Marketing Campaign	\$11,625	Partnership w/UOT for Germany, Swiss, Canada, Australia, New Zealand			
Aggie Sports Properties	\$9,843	Radio during coaches show, advertising on jumbotron and indoor billboards			
Event Sponsorships	\$9,450	22 annual events awarded but only 10 events were held due to Covid-19			
Certified Folder (brochure distribution service)	\$8,570	Park City, SLC, Pocatello/Idaho Falls, Sun Valley/Twin Falls, Yellowstone route			
Grants Funded	\$8,250	New Event \$2,250 for 3 events; Out-of-Area Marketing \$6,000 for 4 events			
Go West Summit Sales Conference	\$2,795	Virtual conference and individual appointments with tour operators			
	\$93,607	· ·			
<u>Newspaper</u>					
Utah Media Group	\$9,667	Deseret News and Salt Lake Tribune ads (various sizes and sections)			
USA Today Saluting National Parks	\$5,000	Special edition, half page, four color			
Uinta County Herald	\$1,316	Southwest Wyoming Visitors Guide and Summer Sizzle			
	\$15,983				

<u>Radio</u>		
Bonneville KSL News Radio	\$30,823	Winter, spring break, Baby Animal Days, April/Oct conference, traffic
Cache Valley Media Group	\$6,800	Support local, Baby Animal Days, dining in, Random Acts
Utah Public Radio	\$5,000	KUSU FM, 40 spots
	\$42,623	
Online Digital Advertising & Social Media		
Utah.com (2,129 leads)	\$25,780	Promotional page sponsorships, grid spots, clicks, lead generation for one year
National Parks Trip Online	\$13,740	MyYellowstone.com digital banner, targeted email leads, and 40,000 mail inserts
Utah Media Group	\$11,250	Brandview articles, display ads, newsletter, email blasts
Hermann Global, Inc.	\$8,245	Branded story packageVisit USA Parks
The Travel Guide Group, LLC (7,252 leads)	\$7,977	Online microsite, leads, newsletter feature destination and featured guide
Meg B Marketing	\$6,000	CVVB Facebook management
Go-ID, Go-UT, Go-WY (2,297 leads)	\$3,795	Destination partner, leads, impressions, featured listing link, home page ad
	\$76,787	
Additional Expenses		
Printing	\$17,155	Visitors guide, hiking guide, mini-guide, mailing envelopes and rack cards
Annual Rent	\$12,000	Rent for office space and gift shop
Staffing Bear Lake Overlook	\$8,000	Annual charge
2020 Postage	\$6,226	Domestic and international mailings, brochure freight and inventory shipping
Jack Rabbit Online Bookine	\$6,100	Lease fee for hotel reservation booking on our website
	\$49,481	
Total Sample Expenses	\$327,900	











CACHE COUNTY COUNCIL MEETING APRIL 13, 2021

ATTACHMENT 5

Imagine Cache Project Update

•••

Presented by: Lauren Ryan

Process Update



Overview

- Visioning and Community Choices phase.
- Finalizing Existing Conditions
 White Paper and Storymap.
- Community Choices and Priorities next phase of outreach. Date of next round of outreach TBD.

Guiding Principles

- Active Lifestyles and Accessible Recreation
- 2. Environmental Stewardship and Resiliency
- 3. Rural and Agricultural Heritage
- 4. Strong Economic Base
- Regional Planning and Managed Growth
- 6. Valley Connectivity

Discussion Questions

- Do these adequately embody the community's priorities and values?
- 2. What needs more emphasis?

Why is the General Plan Important?

- 1. Guides the county's vision and growth for the next 10-20 years.
- 2. Provides goals and policies for the county.
- 3. Foundation of land-use planning.

CACHE COUNTY COUNCIL MEETING APRIL 13, 2021

ATTACHMENT 6



Composting and Biosolids for Logan, Utah



Presentation Outline: Biosolids, General Regulatory Requirements Beneficial Reuse Composting **Process Regulatory Requirements Testing Benefits Odor Issues Proximity to People Contingency Plans Risk Management Why Composting Logan City Biosolids Management Plan Selection Process Cost Analysis Site Selection Logan City Commitment Services Provided Advisory Board Conditional Use Permit Issues** Conclusions Q&A

Leland Myers

Dr R. Ryan Dupont

Paul Willardson

Issa Hamud







BIOSOLIDS 101

(Why Composting is Good)

(Oh, and why compost is not human waste)



REGARDLESS of the method used, Logan City will be held ACCOUNTABLE to meet biosolids regulations under State and Federal code:

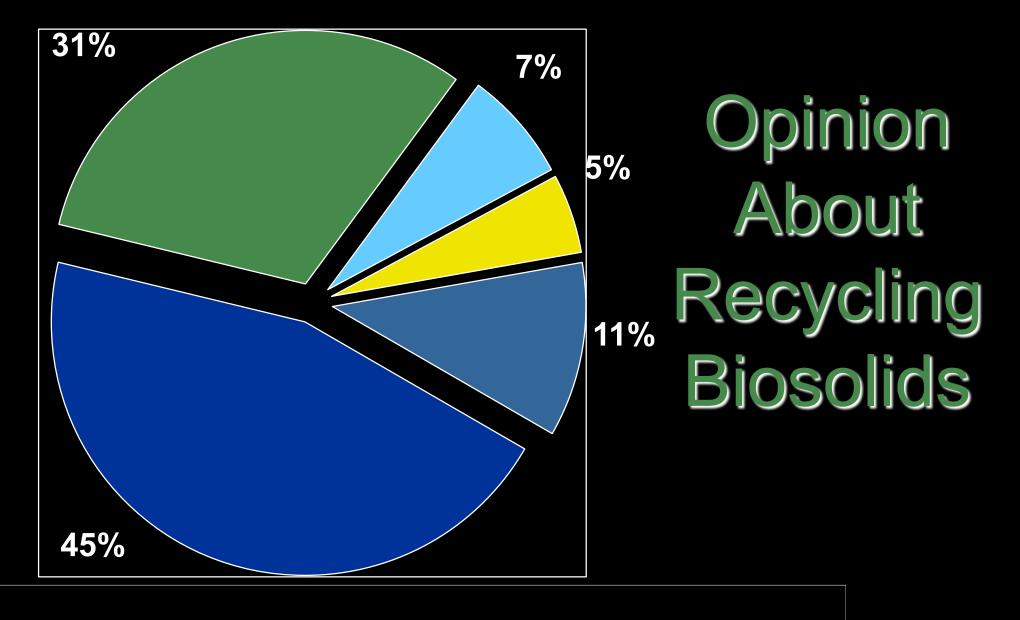
UT Admin Code R317-1-6

40 CFR Part 503



Question:
Disposal or
Beneficial
Reuse of a
Resource?





■ Strong Favor
■ Somewhat Favor
■ Somewhat Oppose
■ Storng Oppose
■ Don't Know

Composting Regulations (40 CFR Part 503)

- Pathogen Reduction Regulations
 - Class B Time and Temperature
 - Class A Time and Temperature
 - Pathogen Reduction by Testing
- Vector Attraction Reduction Requirements
 - Stability for Further Degradation
 - Suitable for Distribution
- Metals/Pollutants Testing for Safety
- Annual Compliance Reporting



Metals Testing and Limits

TABLE 3 OF §503.13—POLLUTANT CONCENTRATIONS

Pollutant	Monthly average concentration (milligrams per kilogram) ¹	
Arsenic		41
Cadmium		39
Copper		1500
Lead		300
Mercury		17
Nickel		420
Selenium		100
Zinc		2800



BENEFITS OF BIOSOLIDS IN LAND APPLICATION



Composting Meets the Goal of Beneficial Reuse and is

Low Cost, Low Energy, and Stable Technology;

Easy to Operate;

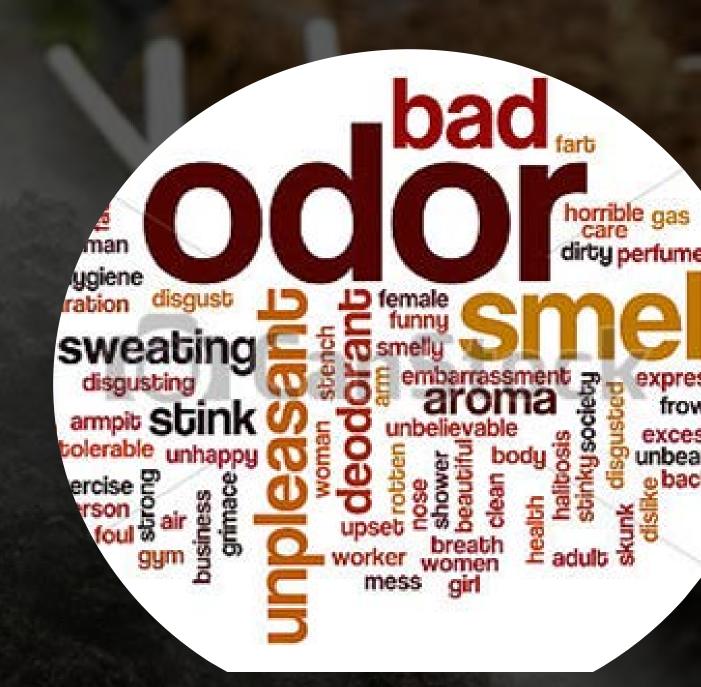
Significant
Pathogen
Reduction (Class A);

Low Vector Attraction;

Good Public
Acceptance of the
Product

Saleable;

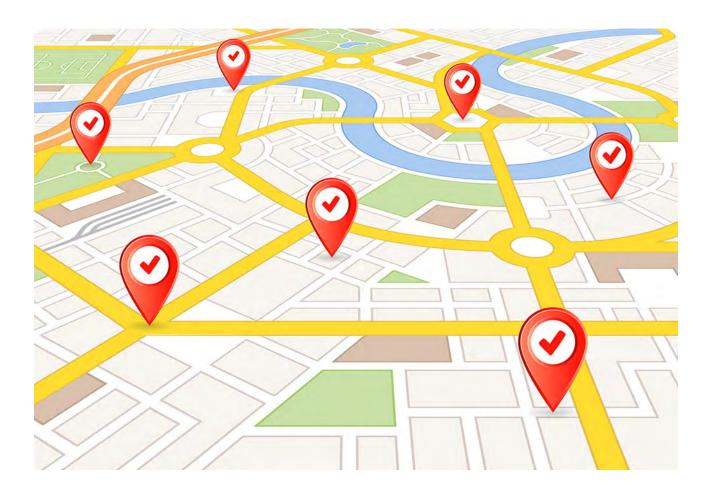
Why Not Composting?



Can't Promise There Will Never Be Odors, but

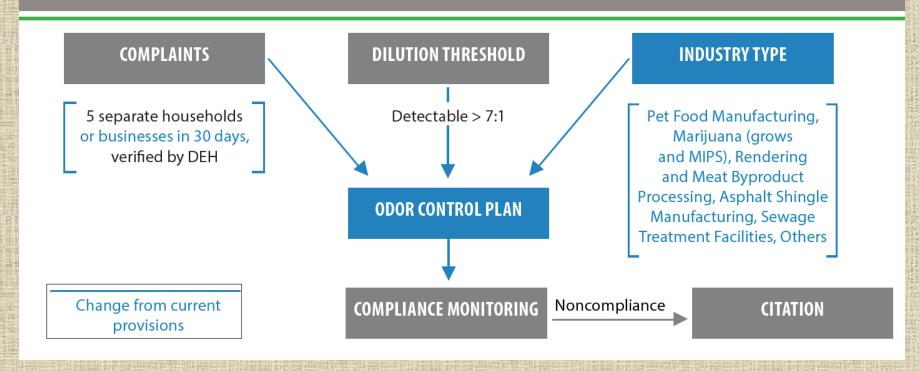
Logan City Will Meet any Reasonable Odor Ordinance Established by Cache County

Central Weber Central Valley Central Davis Hyrum Brigham City



Proposed Cache County Action – Develop an Odor Management Plan

Three Ways for Businesses to Become Subject to the new Odor Control Regulatory Requirements



Defined Expectations for Composting Facility

Example Odor Ordinances

- Denver, Colorado Odor Ordinance (Chapter 4, Section 4-10)
- Des Moines, Iowa (Chapter 42 Article 5)
- Thomaston, Connecticut (Chapter 5, Article 1)
- Minneapolis, Minnesota (Ordinance 2018-00518, Title 3 Ch 47)
- State of Oregon Odor Management Plan
- Buda, Texas (Ordinance 2019-07)
- Charlotte, NC (Section 12.701)
- Denton, Texas (Chapter 17 Article II Section 17-21)



A Composting Story



Began Composting in 1996

Basic Information 10 MGD Wastewater Facility

2,000 Tons of Compost per Year

Aerated Static Pile Process

Facility Evolved Over Time (Which is a Nice Way of Saying We Made all the Mistakes so Others Don't Have To.)









Compost company sued for \$425 million over smell in Utah County

Special service district reaches deal to mitigate odor in Pleasant Grove

Laura Giles Correspondent Apr 17, 2016 Updated Nov 7, 2016 90



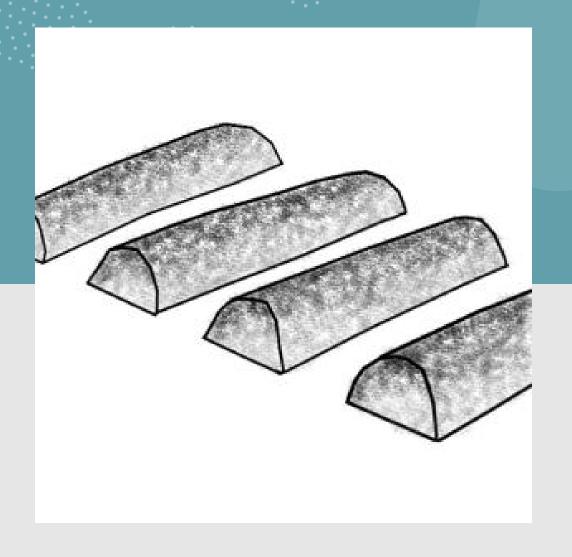


Machinery grinds up green waste for composting on Tuesday, Nov. 24, 2015 at the Timpanogos Specia Service District in American Fork, SPENSER HEAPS, Daily Herald

Spenser Heaps, Daily Herald

Timpanogos: Windrow Compost

- Complaints Began
- Response Was Slow
- Member Cities Also Engaged
- Lost Confidence
- Lawsuit
- Settlement



Unintended consequences of no compost at TSSD



Published 1 year ago on October 29, 2019 By **Jonathan Brown**







Lesson 1: The correct process for your conditions. .

- From Windrow to Aerated Static Piles

Failure = Odors





Lesson 3
Willingness to Adapt to
Changing Conditions

Failure = Odors



shutterstock.com · 1033073539



Contingency Plans:

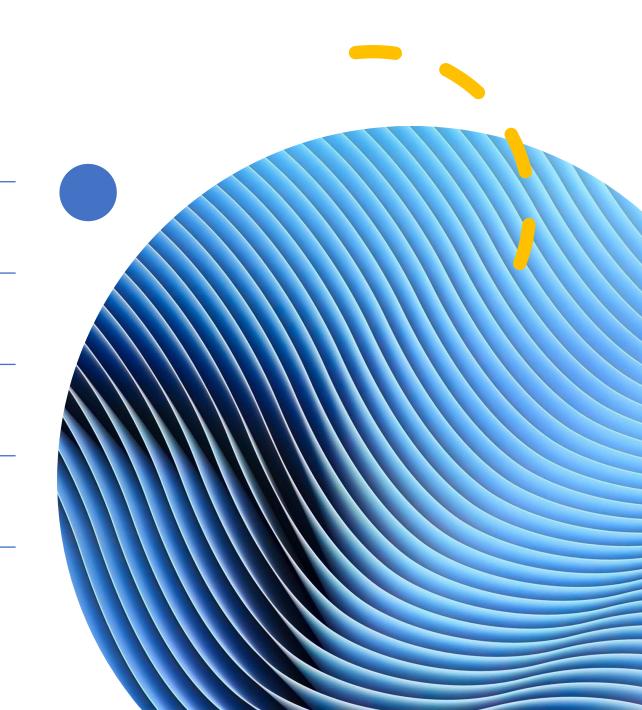
Containment of odors by negative aeration

Containment by impervious cover

Land apply as Class B compost

Use as daily cover at the landfill

Landfill





Logan City Will Begin Their Biosolids Composting **Operations Where** These Other Facilities **Are Now Operating**

Required Elements

- Detailed Plan of Operations
- Well Trained Operators
- Detailed Odor Management Plan
- Odor Monitoring

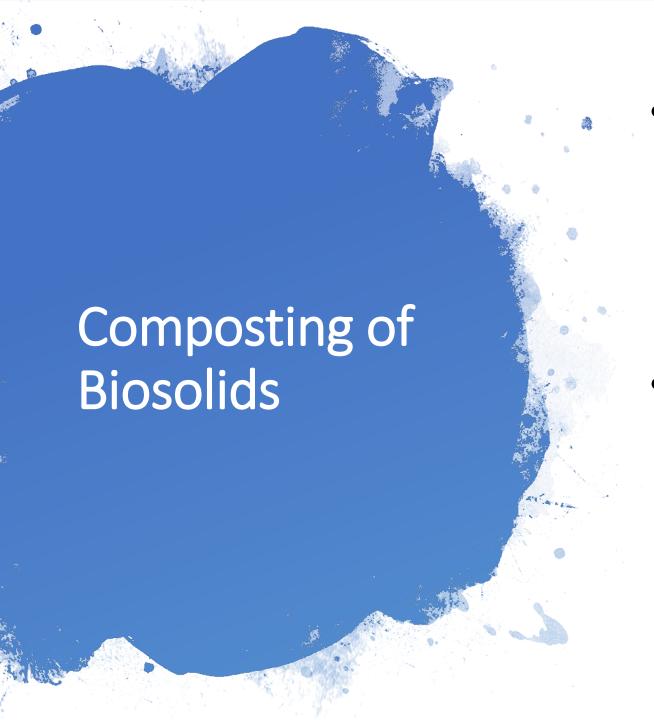


Thoughts on Composting of Biosolids

Dr. R. Ryan Dupont

Cazier Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Utah Water Research Lab, Utah State University

Cache County Solid Waste Advisory Board Member
Logan City Renewable Energy and Sustainability Advisory
Board Member



- State of the Art Practice for Further Processing & Stabilization of Biosolids (Microbes) Grown from Municipal WW
- Effective, Responsible & Safe Way of Generating Valuable, Nutrient (P) Rich Materials to Benefit Community

Composting Meets the Goal of Beneficial Reuse and Provides

Low Cost, Low Energy, and Stable Technology;

Easy Operation

Significant Pathogen Reduction (Class A);

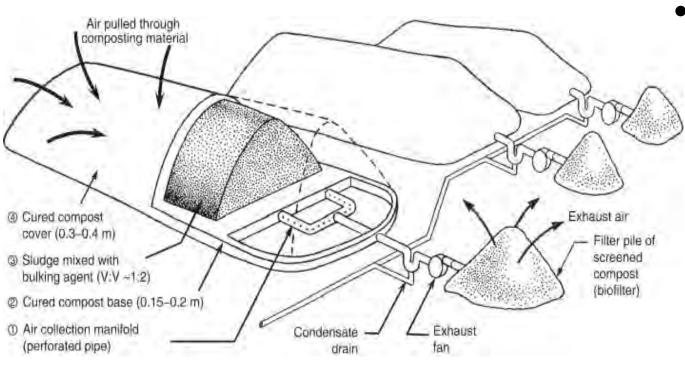
Low Vector Attraction;

Good Public Acceptance of the Product;

Saleable Resource

Significant Reduction of Pharmaceuticals and Personal Care Products
Associated with Biosolids from WW Treatment = Significant Risk Reduction for Solids Reuse

Process Optimization = Control of Odors

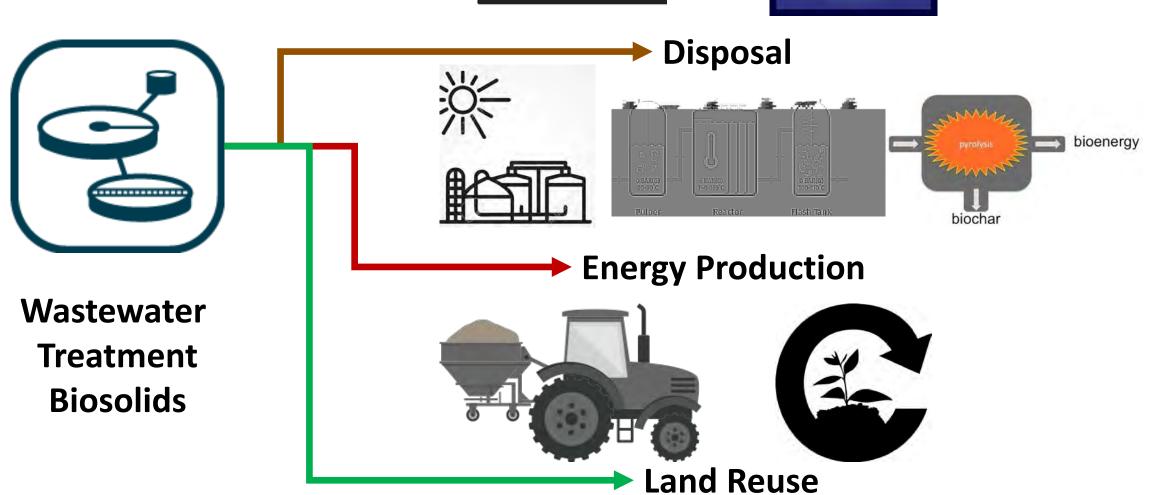


Aerated Static Pile

- Strict Control of Air Flow Into & Out of Piles – Pulsed Operation Controlled by Oxygen Concentrations within Piles
- Strict Control of Moisture w/In Piles to Maintain Aerobic Conditions
- Post Treatment of Air Via Biofilters for Additional Odor Control









Class A – Public Distribution





Composting

- Large land area required
- Low O&M requirements



Solar Dryer

- High capital cost
- Not reliable in winter



Thermal Dryer

- High capital cost
- High O&M cost





Class B – Land Application





Air Drying

- Difficult to reliably meet dryness requirements
- Odor issues



Lime Stabilization

- High capital cost
- Messy and difficult O&M

Sludge Lagooning

- Lagoons are not available for use
- Still need to remove, dry, and land apply biosolids



Primary Clarifiers and Anaerobic Digesters at WWTF

- Not feasible as WWTF has already been constructed
- Disrupts liquid treatment process with nutrient feedback



Unclassified Disposal



Landfill

- Utilize North Valley landfill
- Landfill reaches capacity faster
- If necessary, another landfill
 in the region could be utilized
 (like E.T. Technologies in SLC area)



Wasatch Resource Recovery

- Biosolids turned to energy
- Not ready to accept biosolids
- Odor concerns
- Transportation to SLC-area



Third Party Contractor

- Pay turnkey contractor to dispose of biosolids through land disposal, composting, or landfilling
- Carne Solutions and Veris Environmental were contacted
- Risk and liability concerns



Composting is Also the Lowest Cost Beneficial Reuse Option

		20-year Present		
Alt	Alternative Description	Worth	month	Notes
	Phased Composting - selected			10 acre compost pad initially - 39 tons/day, eventually growing to 50
	alternative. Split disposal between			tons/day. Aerated static piles to mitigate odors. Generate revenue
	Class A public distribution and			through compost sales. Alternative disposal backup including landfilling
1	landfilling	\$7,577,000	\$1.05	or land disposal.
				No landfill backup, compost all biosolids. Generate revenue through
				compost sales. If/when odor issues occur there is no backup disposal
	Class A public distribution using			option available. Increased capital cost due to larger compost pad and
2	composting with winter storage.	\$10,047,000	\$1.40	additional equipment to process all biosolids
	Landfill year round-City landfill mixed	710,047,000	ÿ1.40	additional equipment to process an biosonas
	with cover in summer, disposal in			
3	winter	\$13,704,000	\$1.90	Landfill fills up faster, no beneficial reuse of biosolids
	Class A land application using	713,704,000	ψ <u>1.50</u>	Editariii fiiis ap faster, no serientiar rease of siosonas
4	thermal dryer with winter storage.	\$36,911,000	\$5.13	High capital and O&M requirements, complex maintenance
•	Veris disposal year round (land	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + 	φσ.20	- Maria and a dam requirement, compression and a dam and
5	application by private contractor)	\$24,689,000	\$3.43	Need to treat to Class B prior to land application by private contractor
	Class B land application using lime	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
6	treatment with winter storage.	\$70,023,000	\$9.73	Lime is difficult to deal with, expensive with high O&M
	J	. , ,	•	Facility is not ready to accomodate biosolids and is currently dealing with
7	Wasatch Resource Recovery	Not Feasible	Not Feasible	odor issues
	Carne Solutions - Industrial Land			Regulatory issues with transporting biosolids across state lines, "cradle-to-
8	Application in Idaho	Not Feasible	Not Feasible	grave" liability
				This alternative was not evaluated because the treatment facility is
	Install primary clarifiers and			already designed, it would be extremely expensive, and would release
	anaerobic digesters at new WWTP to			nitrogen and phosporus back into the liquid stream causing issues with
9	achieve Class B biosolids	Not Feasible	Not Feasible	UPDES permit compliance.
	Class A public distribution using Solar	.voc i casible	. tot i casible	Cannot reliably achieve Class A or Class B solids during the winter, high
10	Dryer and Winter Storage	Not Feasible	Not Feasible	capital cost
10	Class B land application using air	140t i cusible	110t i casible	Capital cost
11	drying with winter storage.	Not Feasible	Not Feasible	Unable to reliably reach 90% dry solids and strong potential for odors
11	Sludge lagooning - dispose of	NOT LEASING	NOT LEASING	Lagoons needed for new WWTP equalization and not available for
12	biosolids in abandoned lagoon cell	Not Feasible	Not Feasible	biosolids storage
12	biosolius ili aballuolleu lagooti Cell	Not reasible	NOT reasible	טוטטטוועט אנטו מצב

Site Screening

- Distance to the centroid of the waste
- Operational cost
- Proximity and impact to neighbors
- Site improvement capital cost
- Environmental impact wetland
- Future growth and expansion plans
- Zoning compatibility

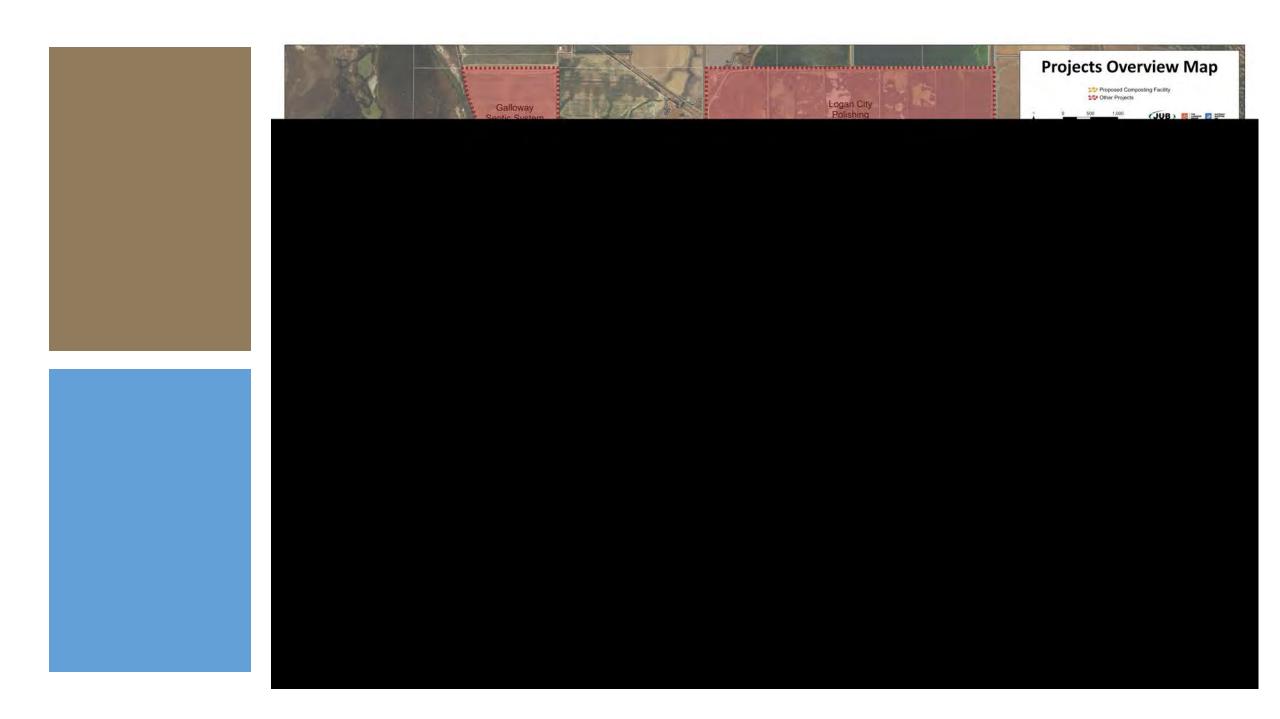


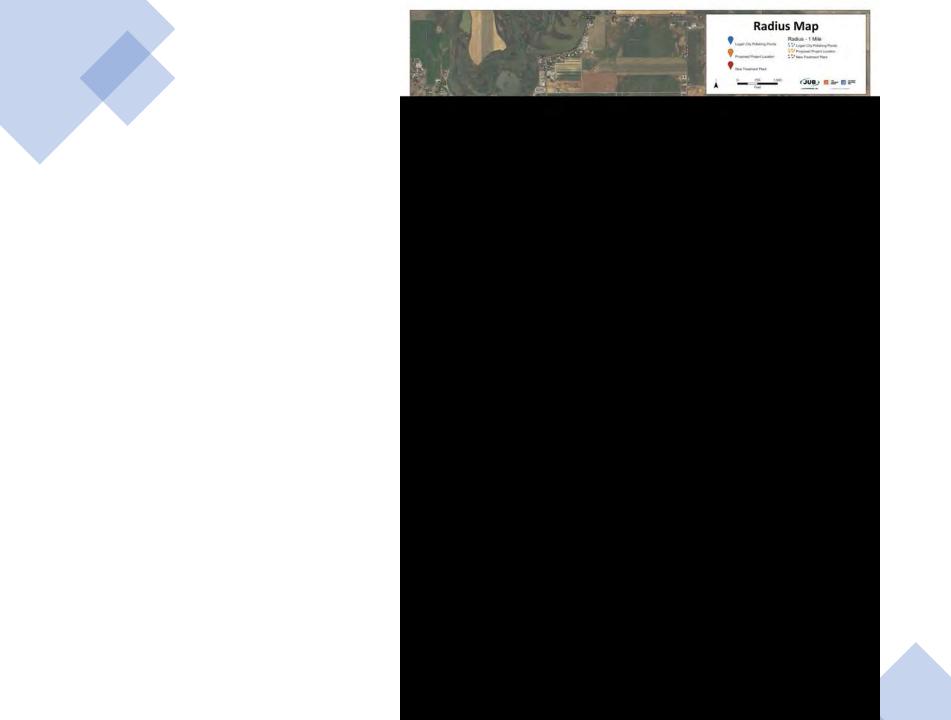


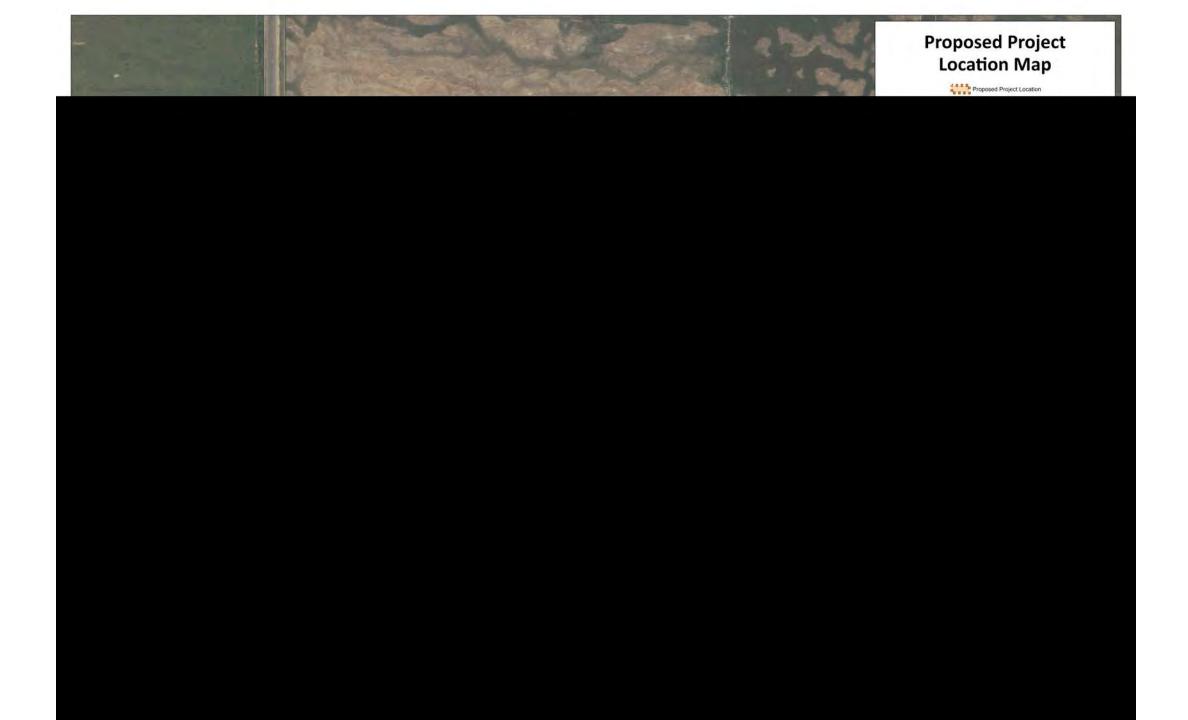




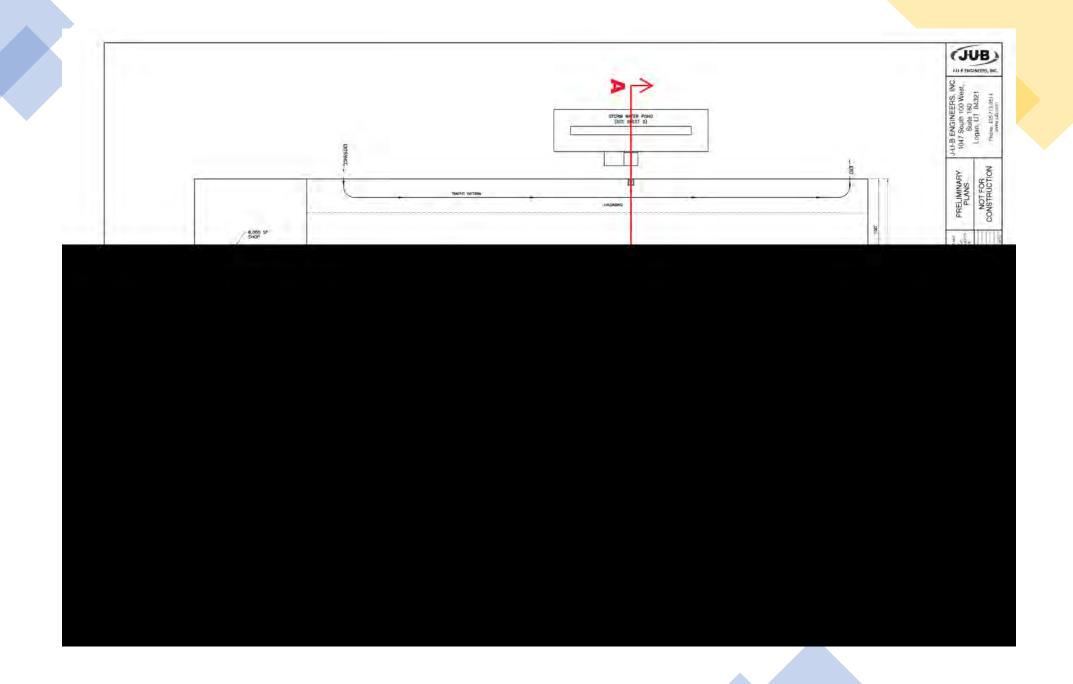
Proposed
Composting
Area Overview











LOGAN CITY | PRELIMINARY BIOSOLIDS FACILITY





LOGAN CITY COMPOST ODOR MANAGEMENT PLAN

ODOR MONITORING ELEMENTS

- Establish fence line dilution to threshold limits including allowable exceedances
- Perform air modeling of compost site including frequency and direction
- Establish odor monitoring program with sampling frequency:
 - » Increased sampling frequency when complaints occur
 - » Decrease frequency when odor free
- Establish complaint response procedure:
 - » 15-minute response time
 - » Meeting with individual who issued complaint
 - » Odor measurement procedure
 - » Return evaluation procedure
- Triggers for additional actions:
 - » Operational adjustments action
 - » Facility adjustments options

OPERATIONAL ADJUSTMENTS ELEMENTS

- Aeration system adjustments to ensure porosity
- Adjustments to initial mixing intensity to ensure porosity
- Increase pile cap thickness for minor odors
- Ensure correct pile construction and mixing frequency considerations
- Potential hauling to landfill when increased odor potential exists
- Move piles to land application when odor exceeds limits and piles meet Class B and VAR
- Move piles with significant odors to the landfill for daily cover
- Use of odor reducing additives

DESIGN ELEMENTS

- The system is designed to allow for positive and negative aeration with biofiltration of odorous gasses
- The air filtration system will have the capacity for chemical addition
- The system will allow for chemical augmentation equipment for odor treatment
- The system is designed for the use of pile covers and will include:
 - » Increased thickness of wood chip pile caps
 - » Gortex pile fabric covers
- A contingency plan will include enclosing active compost area with air filtration
 - » Facility design adjustments are secondary to operational adjustments and will be implemented when deemed necessary









Beneficial Use – Waste Minimization Affected Population

Biosolids

(Wastewater Service 76% of County)



Compost

(Available to 100% of County)

Wood Waste/Green Waste (100% of County)



Impact to Cache County Waste Management

Types of waste processed through the proposed composting facility

- Green waste
- Biosolids from the wastewater treatment plant

Who will benefit

- Everyone served by the solid waste district (100% of Cache County population)
- Everyone served by the new wastewater treatment plant
 - Over 76% of the population plus USU will be impacted directly
 - The remaining 24% will be impacted indirectly because they either work, shop, or go to school in one of the communities served by the treatment plant.

Our waste management system is already countywide

- Facilities presently in Logan: current Logan Landfill, compost and green waste facility, household hazardous waste, transfer station, wastewater treatment plant
- · Facilities outside Logan: North Valley Landfill



- Logan Landfill established in 1960. From 1979 to present, Logan City has been collecting and disposing of solid waste countywide.
- Logan Landfill currently accepts dead animals, animal manure, meat processing byproducts and industrial waste from the entire county.
- A landowner in Benson currently has a permit to land apply raw sewage from septic companies on their property, and other industrial users like Gossner's also have permits for land application of wastewater.
- The proposed location is currently in unincorporated County, but according to Cache County Development Services, is in Logan's annexation plan.
- We need to solve the issue of how to best manage the biosolids.
- We have a plan to manage the waste responsibly, which will address the concerns of citizens.
 Members of the council observed a similar facility in Central Davis, which has homes within 1400 feet distance



Efforts to mitigate concerns

- Logan City will reduce its rezone request to 20 acres.
- Logan City is willing to create a joint compost facility advisory committee with Benson residents.
- Logan City will seek the support of the advisory committee for future expansion beyond 20 acres.
- Facility design will include elements to screen the view of the facility from the road and may include a setback, landscape berm, row of trees, etc. We will seek input from the advisory committee on the design.
- The facility will include a weather station and equipment to monitor compost gasses and odor.
- Logan will support the creation of a Cache County nuisance odor ordinance.
- In the event odor from the facility exceeds a predetermined threshold, Logan will consider an alternative disposal method.



- To minimize site traffic, Logan City to consider keeping its current compost facility at Logan Landfill and continue to allow the public to drop green waste and pick up small quantities of compost at that location.
- Logan City will work with the newly formed advisory committee to develop a future transformation plan of the existing polishing wetlands.
- Logan City will include a septic tank dumping location at its new treatment plant and re-evaluate its septic tank dumping fee.
- Logan City to consider developing a public park or natural area with trails in the area of the composting facility.
- If Benson residents install sewer systems, Logan City will accept Benson community sewer in Logan's treatment plant based on the same agreement it has with other client cities.



REGIONAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT RATE COMMITTEE RESOLUTION NO. 21-04

A RESOLUTION BY THE REGIONAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT RATE COMMITTEE SUPPORTING THE DEVELOPMENT OF GREEN WASTE AND BIOSOLIDS CO-COMPOSTING FACILITY

WHEREAS, the Regional Wastewater Treatment Rate Committee (Committee) was formed to address matters related to sewer treatment rates; and

WHEREAS, the Committee recognizes the need for proper biosolids disposal as required by the state of Utah Division of Water Quality; and

WHEREAS, the Committee recognizes the benefits of composting, and the need to keep biosolids out of the landfill by composting; and

WHEREAS, the Committee received an Alternative Analysis study conducted by JUB Engineers and the recommendation to establish biosolids co-composting program; and

WHEREAS, the Committee received a report and presentation from JUB Engineering regarding biosolids co-composting management plan with elements of odor management; and

WHEREAS, the proposed site for the development of the green waste and biosolids co-composting facility is the preferred site when considering community impacts and the impact on rate payers for sewer treatment.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED the Regional Wastewater Treatment Rate Committee to recommend to the Cache County Council to support the rezone necessary to facilitate the development of the green waste and biosolids co-composting facility located at 1400 North 3200 West, Logan, Utah.

THIS RESOLUTION DULY ADOPTED BY THE REGIONAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT RATE COMMITTEE, STATE OF UTAH, THIS 29TH DAY OF MARCH 2021.

Todd Rasmussen, River Heights City Mayor; John Drew, Providence City Mayor; Aves:

Kymber Housley, Logan City Attorney: Bret Randall, Hyde Park Council Member:

Craig Giles, Smithfield City Manager

Nays: None

Alan Luce, North Logan City Administrator; Shaun Dustin, Nibley City Mayo

Issa Hamud, Secretary

RESOLUTION 2021-01 SOLID WASTE ADVISORY BOARD

A RESOLUTION BY THE SOLID WASTE ADVISORY BOARD (SWAB) SUPPORTING THE DEVELOPMENT OF GREEN WASTE AND BIOSOLIDS CO-COMPOSTING FACILITY

WHEREAS, the Solid Waste Advisory Board, was formed to advise the Board of Trustees of Cache County Service Area No. 1 on issues regarding solid waste collection and disposal; and

WHEREAS, the Board recognizes the need for proper biosolids disposal as required by the state of Utah Division of Water Quality; and

WHEREAS, the Board recognizes the benefits of composting, and the need to keep biosolids out of the landfill by composting; and

WHEREAS, the Board received an Alternative Analysis study conducted by JUB Engineers and the recommendation to establish biosolids co-composting program; and

WHEREAS, the Board received a report and presentation from JUB Engineering regarding biosolids co-composting management plan with elements of odor management, and

WHEREAS, the proposed site for the development of the green waste and biosolids co-composting facility is the preferred site when considering community impacts.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Solid Waste Advisory Board recommends that the Cache County Council support the rezone necessary to facilitate the development of the green waste and biosolids co-composting facility located at 1400 North 3200 West, Logan, Utah,

The effective date of this resolution shall be March 29. 2021

Ayes: Issa Hamud, David Hair, Damon Cann, Craig Hidalgo, Lloyd Berentzen, John Drew

Nays: (Abstained) David Zook, Dean Adams

Absent: Holly Daines, Shaun Dustin, Kelly Field, R. Ryan Dupont, Jon White

ATTEST:

Summary

This wastewater treatment plant has been a huge project that was mandated by the EPA. All users are paying for the plant, but Logan has the responsibility of getting it built and operating it for the seven cities it serves. Logan wants to be a good neighbor. We look forward to hearing from residents to see if there is anything else we can do, but we need to solve this problem.

We would like additional time to work with the residents of Benson to further address their concerns. If the County Council deems it appropriate, perhaps they would consider waiting an additional month to make a final decision on the rezone application.





CACHE COUNTY COUNCIL MEETING APRIL 13, 2021

ATTACHMENT 7



WHO PROTECTS THE UNINCORPORATED AREAS OF THE COUNTY?

•NOT JUST THE COUNCIL PERSON WHO REPRESENTS OUR AREA

•IT'S ALL OF YOU... THE FULL COUNTY COUNCIL

DETAILED FINDINGS OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION:

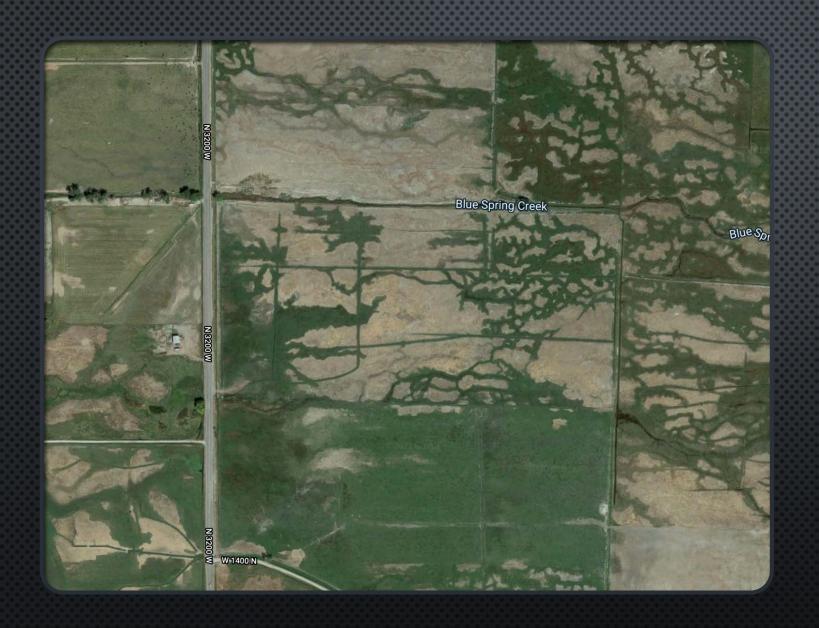
Conclusion: Based on the findings of fact noted [in the staff report], the Cache Valley Compost Facility Rezone is hereby recommended for denial to the County Council as follows:

- Applicant did not provide adequate information regarding alternatives to the proposed composting facility;
- Applicant did not provide information on alternative locations;
- Significant public clamor against the proposed rezone and composting facility;
- The subject property is situated at the gateway to the Benson community and the proposed facility is not compatible in this location;
- There is a significant chance of failure leading to air and water pollution; and
- The applicant failed to provide satisfactory assurances about their ability to control odor.

ONCE THE ZONE IS CHANGED, THERE'S NO GOING BACK

LOWER LAND VALUES

LOSS OF AGRICULTURAL LAND



BLUE SPRING CREEK

FLOWS NEXT
TO AND
THROUGH THE
PROPERTY

HIGH WATER TABLE

FLOODING ON 47 ACRES CAUSED BY DRAINAGE, SPRING RUNOFF & IRRIGATION WHICH DRAINS INTO BLUE SPRINGS CREEK





SWIFT SLOUGH PEE FOAM



SEWER PEE FOAM

BENSON'S GATEWAY

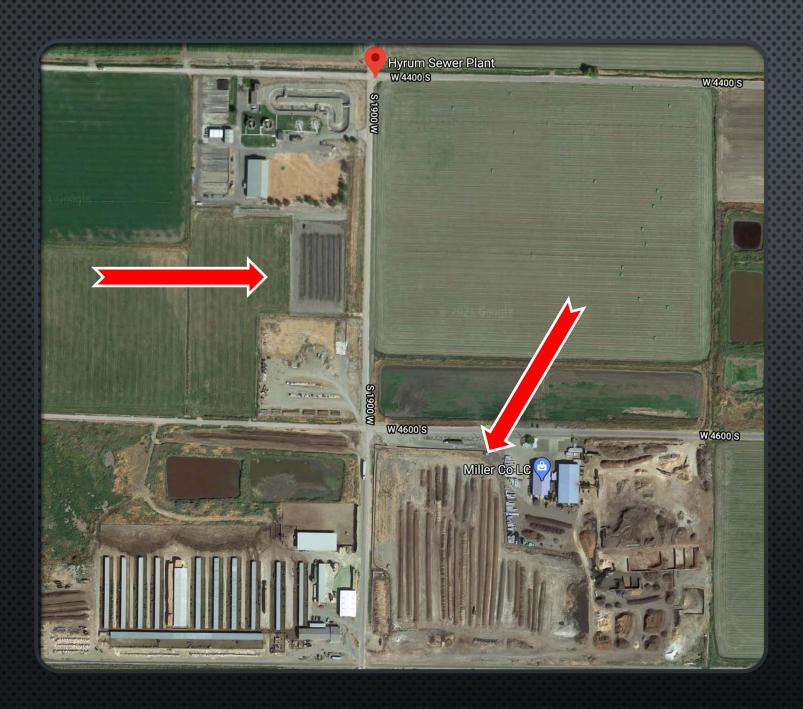
POLISHING PONDS 260 ACRES

IMPACT ON BENSON

ZONING ISLANDS ARE BAD PLANNING AND ZONING POLICY

BRIGHAM CITY WATER TREATMENT PLANT





HYRUM SEWER PLANT

CENTRAL
DAVIS
SEWER
TREATMENT
PLANT





CENTRAL
WEBER
WATER
TREATMENT
PLANT

SOUTH
DAVIS
WATER
TREATMENT
PLANT





SPRINGVILLE WATER TREATMENT PLANT

TIMPANOGOS WATER TREATMENT PLANT

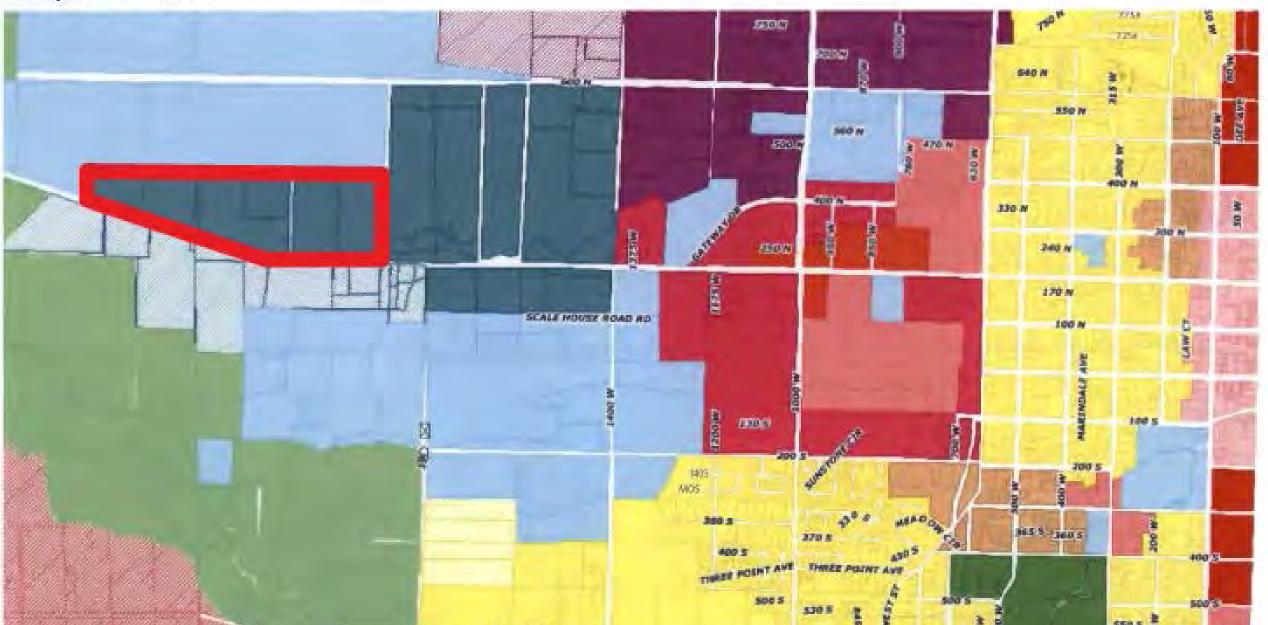


OREM
WASTE
WATER
TREATMENT



12-042-0004 05-057-0005 05-057-0004 05-057-0002 Warran W

Proposed FLUP



LOGAN CITY DEFINITION OF GATEWAY USES:

The purpose of the Gateway (GW) designation is to develop quality highway entrances to the City. Gateways are important to the overall character of the City ("you never get a second chance to make a first impression"). Visitor-oriented commercial uses, corporate campuses, and recreation opportunities will be the primary uses found in the Gateway. Residential development will be permitted when incorporated into visitor oriented commercial projects.

Gateway (GW)

> A place to call home

- Residential
- Visitor-oriented commercial
- Corporate campuses
- Recreation opportunities

- Large Setbacks
- Open Landscapes
- Natural Lands
- Vista Preservation
- High Quality Design





WHO PROTECTS THE UNINCORPORATED AREAS OF THE COUNTY?



CACHE COUNTY COUNCIL MEETING APRIL 13, 2021

ATTACHMENT 8



CACHE COUNTY ORDINANCE NO. 2021 - 05

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTERS 5.08 AND 5.12 OF THE COUNTY CODE RELATING TO ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

- (A) WHEREAS, Cache County has an interest in protecting public health, safety, and morals within the unincorporated areas of the County through the regulation and restriction of alcoholic beverages;¹ and
- (B) WHEREAS, state law leaves many issues regarding the regulation of alcoholic beverages to local decision and control; and
- (C) WHEREAS, Cache County ordinances regulating alcoholic beverages have not been amended or modified in over 30 years and, therefore, use terminology and establish a regulatory framework that does not fully harmonize with current state law; and
- (D) WHEREAS, the County has an interest in promoting economic activity and development in the County, which may be enhanced by allowing the production and tasting of wine in connection with agriculture and agritourism; and
- WHEREAS, the Cache County Council finds that this ordinance is in the best interest of Cache County and its citizens,

NOW, THEREFORE, the County Legislative Body of Cache County ordains as follows:

SECTION 1:

Chapter 8 of Title 5 of the Cache County Code is amended to read as follows:

Chapter 5.08 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

5.08.010 POLICY AND PURPOSE

The purpose of this chapter is to regulate and restrict alcoholic beverages in Cache County by adopting existing state regulations and further regulating in areas that state law specifically leaves to local control and in areas of local concern not directly covered by state law, including by restricting the categories of state alcoholic beverage licenses, permits, and package agencies that are available in Cache County and by adopting conditions, requirements, and procedures for obtaining the County's consent to such licenses, permits, and agencies.

¹ See Jonathan W. Dukes, et al., Access to alcohol and heart disease among patients in hospital: observational cohort study using differences in alcohol sales laws, BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL, June 14, 2016; D. Mark Anderson, Benjamin Crost & Daniel Rees, Wet Law, Drinking Establishments, and Violent Crime, THE ECONOMIC JOURNAL, December 2014; Donald W. Zeigler, et al., The neurocognitive effects of alcohol on adolescents and college students, PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, January 2005.



5.08.020 ADOPTION OF STATE LAW

The sale and distribution of alcoholic beverages are regulated under state law as found in Utah Code title 32B, the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, as amended from time to time. The County adopts the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, Utah Code title 32B, in its entirety, as amended from time to time.

5.08.030 DEFINITIONS

- (A) The definition of each term which is defined in Utah Code title 32B, the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, as amended from time to time, is hereby adopted into this chapter, except to the extent modified by this chapter.
- (B) The term "local consent" means consent given by the County for the issuance of a state alcoholic beverage license, permit, or agency.
- (C) The term "Local Consent License" means a license issued by the County Clerk to a person or entity who has obtained local consent for a state alcoholic beverage license, permit, and/or agency.

5.08.040 LOCAL CONSENT PERMITTED ONLY FOR WINERY MANUFACTURING LICENSE AND TYPE 5 PACKAGE AGENCY

- (A) The County may give local consent only for the issuance of the following state licenses, permits, and/or package agencies:
 - a Winery Manufacturing License under Utah Code sections 32B-11-101 to -303, as amended from time to time; and
 - (2) a Type 5 Package Agency under Utah Code sections 32B-2-601 to -607, as amended from time to time, and Utah Admin. Code R82-2-301.
- (B) It is the responsibility of any applicant under this chapter to be in compliance with applicable conditions and requirements of state law and this chapter when making application with the County for local consent. It is the obligation of each applicant to stay in compliance with state law and this chapter regardless of changes to those laws. To the extent permitted by state law, the officers and administrators of the County have the authority to enforce both the provisions of state law regulating alcoholic beverages and the provisions of this chapter.

5.08.050 REQUIREMENTS FOR OBTAINING LOCAL CONSENT

The granting of local consent to the issuance of a Winery Manufacturing License or a Type 5 Package Agency is conditioned upon the applicant satisfying the following criteria:



- (A) Qualifications. At the time of application, the applicant and/or, as applicable, the natural persons set forth in subsection (B) of this section, must:
 - be 21 years of age or older;
 - (2) not have had any alcoholic beverage license, permit, or package agency agreement revoked or cancelled in the last 3 years;
 - (3) comply with federal and state laws pertaining to the payment of taxes and contributions to unemployment and insurance funds;
 - (4) not be in default under the provisions of any County ordinance;
 - (5) not be indebted or obligated to the County, except for current taxes; and
 - (6) not have been convicted of:
 - (a) a felony under federal or state law;
 - (b) any crime concerning the sale, offering for sale, warehousing, manufacturing, distribution, transportation, or adulteration of an alcoholic product;
 - (c) a crime involving moral turpitude; or
 - (d) on 2 or more occasions within the 5 years preceding the day on which the application is submitted, driving under the influence of alcohol, drugs, or any combination of alcohol and drugs.
- (B) Ownership. The applicant must disclose to the County the identity and mailing address of each of the following individuals, each of whom must meet the qualifications set forth in subsection (A) of this section:
 - the applicant if the applicant is a natural person;
 - (2) each partner controlling 20% or more of the applicant if the applicant is a partnership and each partner controlling 20% or more of a partnership with controlling authority over the applicant;
 - (3) each shareholder owning 20% or more of the shares of the applicant if the applicant is a corporation and each shareholder owning 20% or more of the shares of a corporation with controlling authority over the applicant;
 - (4) each owner of 20% or more of the applicant if the applicant is a limited liability company and each owner of 20% or more of a limited liability company with controlling authority over the applicant; and



- (5) each officer, director, manager, managing agent, or person holding a similar position of any applicant that is not a natural person and each manager employed by any applicant who is a natural person; and
- (6) each officer, director, manager, managing agent, or person holding a similar position of any entity with controlling authority over the applicant.

In the event that ownership of the applicant or ownership of an entity with controlling authority over the applicant changes after the applicant receives local consent, the applicant must notify the County Clerk of any owner who newly obtains a qualifying ownership interest under this section. Likewise, in the event that an applicant, after receiving local consent, has a change in officers, directors, managers, managing agents, or persons holding similar positions, the applicant must notify the County Clerk of the change. All such new persons or owners must meet the qualifications set forth in subsection (A) of this section.

- (C) Application. The applicant must file a written and verified application with the County Clerk. The application must be subscribed by the applicant or person authorized to act on behalf of the applicant, who must state under oath that the facts therein contained are true. Failure to provide all required information or providing false or misleading information in the application constitutes grounds for denial of the application or revocation of the County's consent and constitutes a misdemeanor if done willfully with the intent to mislead the County. The application must include;
 - the applicant's full name;
 - (2) the applicant's mailing address;
 - the applicant's proposed location for its premises;
 - (4) a signed consent form stating that law enforcement and authorized County representatives will have the unrestricted right to enter and inspect the premises to ensure compliance with state law and County ordinances;
 - (5) a statement by the applicant affirming that the applicant and each person identified in subsection (B) of this section possesses the qualifications specified in subsection (A) of this section and the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act; and
 - (6) such other information as may from time to time be required by the County Clerk or County Executive.
- (D) Cache County Sheriff's Review. The applicant must receive a positive recommendation from the Cache County Sheriff. All applications filed in accordance with the provisions of this chapter must be referred by the County Clerk to the Sheriff for investigation and report. Prior to issuance of any local consent, all applicants and each individual identified



in subsection 5.08.050(B) of this chapter, and the applicant's supervisory personnel, must submit to a Utah Bureau of Criminal Identification ("BCI") check and a Live Scan check of the Federal Bureau of Investigation ("FBI") criminal database. The Sheriff must, within 14 calendar days of his or her receipt of the application, make a recommendation to the County Clerk. If recommending denial of local consent, the Sheriff must submit a detailed report of the investigation, record the recommendation on the application, and sign the application. If recommending approval, the Sheriff must record the recommendation on the application, sign the application, and may at his or her sole discretion submit a detailed report of the investigation. In conducting an investigation and making a recommendation, the Sheriff may investigate and base a decision upon such factors as:

- the general reputation and character of persons who frequent the proposed premises;
- (2) whether the activities at the proposed premises have been conducted in a lawful, quiet, and orderly manner;
- (3) whether the proposed premises meet the proximity requirements set forth in the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act; and
- (4) whether any criminal violations by the applicant or the individuals identified in subsection 5.08.050(B) of this chapter exist where the violation at issue would make the applicant ineligible for a license, permit, or agency under this chapter or state code.

In the event that ownership of the applicant or ownership of an entity with controlling authority over the applicant changes after the applicant receives local consent, any owner who newly obtains a qualifying ownership interest under subsection 5.08.050(B) must submit to a BCI check and Live Scan check in the FBI criminal database within 30 days of the ownership change. In the event that an applicant, after receiving local consent, has a change in officers, directors, managers, managing agents, or persons holding similar positions, each such person must submit to a BCI check and Live Scan check in the FBI criminal database within 30 days of his or her appointment or hire date.

- (D) Proximity Requirements: The applicant's proposed location must meet the proximity requirements outlined in the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act.
- (E) Training Requirement. Prior to operating under the authority of this chapter, an applicant who has received local consent must ensure that all of its managers and persons who will be engaged in the serving, selling, or furnishing of alcohol on the premises has completed any applicable alcohol training and education seminar required by the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act. Each new manager and new employee who is required to complete a training seminar must complete the seminar within 30 days of commencing employment. The applicant must maintain on its premises a copy of the certificates granted by the state Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control evidencing completion of the required seminars by the applicant's managers and other applicable employees.



(F) Fee. The applicant must with its application pay the local consent application fee established by the County Council, which is in addition to the business license fees and any other basic fees or regulatory fees which may apply. Regardless of whether the application is approved or denied, the local consent application fee is nonrefundable and will be retained to pay the costs of processing the application.

5.08.070 APPROVAL OF LOCAL CONSENT AND ISSUANCE OF LOCAL CONSENT LICENSE

- (A) Determination. The County Clerk must make a determination of whether local consent is appropriate under the provisions of this chapter. In making that determination, the County Clerk is not authorized to deviate from this chapter's requirements. If the County Clerk determines that local consent is appropriate, the County Clerk must give local consent and issue to the applicant a Local Consent License.
- (B) Proof of State Licensure. Prior to operating under the authority of this chapter, each approved applicant must obtain and provide to the County Clerk proof of state licensure.
- (C) Authorization. The giving of local consent for purposes of state law does not authorize any action or business practice which is prohibited by or inconsistent with this chapter.
- (D) Requirement of Local Consent License. A current Local Consent License is required to operate a winery manufacturing business or package agency business in Cache County.
- (E) Content of Local Consent License. A Local Consent License must be signed by the County Clerk and contain the following information:
 - the name of the applicant to whom the Local Consent License has been issued and the name of a local contact person for the applicant;
 - (2) the street address of the premises and, if different, the mailing address of the applicant;
 - (3) the state license, permit, and/or agency for which local consent has been given;
 - (4) the term of the Local Consent License, including commencement and expiration dates; and
 - (5) a statement that the Local Consent License is subject to revocation by the County for violation of this chapter and/or violation of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act.



- (F) Term of Local Consent License. Except as outlined in subsection 5,08.080 of this chapter or unless the applicant's Local Consent License has been suspended or revoked, obtaining local consent is a one-time requirement. A Local Consent License must be renewed by February 1 of each year.
- (G) Display. The Local Consent License must at all times be conspicuously displayed to the public in the place to which it refers and for which it is issued.

5.08.080 RENEWAL OF LOCAL CONSENT LICENSE

- (A) Renewal of Local Consent License. The holder of a Local Consent License who desires to renew the license must file with the County Clerk a completed renewal application in a form prescribed by the County Clerk, a renewal fee, and a copy of his or her current state Winery Manufacturing License and/or Package Agency agreement at least 30 days prior to expiration of the Local Consent License. The County Clerk must issue a new Local Consent License valid through February 1 of the next year if the above requirements are met and the County Clerk is unaware of grounds for nonrenewal, revocation, or suspension of the Local Consent License.
- (B) Penalty for Untimely Renewal Application. A holder of a Local Consent License who fails to timely file an application for renewal must be assessed a penalty equal to 25% of the renewal fee.
- (C) Status when Action is Pending on a Renewal Application. If an application for renewal has been filed with the County Clerk, upon written notification by the County Clerk, a holder of a Local Consent License must on the date the existing license expires close his or her licensed premises for all business related to the Winery Manufacturing License and/or Package Agency and keep the premises closed for all such business until the date a new Local Consent License is issued. In the absence of such notice, the Local Consent License is deemed renewed if a renewal application was filed on or before the date the Local Consent License was set to expire.
- (D) Transfer of Local Consent. Neither local consent nor a Local Consent License is transferrable from person to person or from location to location without reapplying for local consent and following the provisions set forth in section 5.08.050 of this chapter. Applicants for transfer of local consent must also present proof that the transfer was approved by the state Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control as outlined in the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act.

5.08.090 DENIAL, SUSPENSION, AND REVOCATION OF LOCAL CONSENT AND LOCAL CONSENT LICENSE

(A) Investigation. The County Clerk may, on his or her own initiative or in response to complaints from the general public or any County department, investigate and gather evidence of violations of this chapter or other circumstances which may give rise to grounds for a denial, suspension, or revocation of local consent and/or a Local Consent



License. The County Clerk may request County staff to investigate further or obtain additional evidence before making a determination. The County Clerk will determine whether sufficient grounds and evidence exist to deny, revoke, or suspend local consent and/or a Local Consent License.

- (B) Grounds for Denial of Local Consent. The County Clerk has the authority, without a hearing, to deny an application for local consent or an application for renewal of a Local Consent License if:
 - (1) the application does not contain all of the required information;
 - (2) the application fee is not paid;
 - (3) the applicant, owners, or premises do not meet all of the applicable requirements of section 5,08.050 of this chapter;
 - (4) the applicant intentionally misrepresented or concealed information required by this chapter in an application for local consent or in an application for renewal of a Certificate of Local Consent;
 - (5) the applicant holds local consent for other premises under this chapter that are not in good standing or upon which premises the provisions of this chapter and state laws are frequently violated;
 - (6) the applicant fails to file an application for renewal of a Local Consent License on or before the date the Local Consent License is set to expire; or
 - (7) the applicant does not hold a current Cache County business license.
- (C) Grounds for Suspension or Revocation of Local Consent License. The County Clerk has the authority to suspend or revoke a Local Consent License without a hearing. The suspension or revocation of a Local Consent License does not take effect until the time for appealing the decision as set forth in this chapter has passed and, if an appeal is filed, until the appeal is decided by the County Council. The County Clerk has the authority to suspend or revoke a Local Consent License for the following reasons:
 - the applicant and/or individuals identified in subsection 5.08.050(B) of this chapter do not meet the qualifications set forth in subsection 5.08.050(A) of this chapter or in state code;
 - local consent could be denied for any of the reasons listed in subsection (B) of this section;
 - the Local Consent License holder has violated state or local alcoholic beverage laws or regulations;



- (4) the Local Consent License holder does not pay an application fee, renewal fee, or fine;
- (5) the Local Consent License holder does not hold a current Cache County business license;
- (6) the Local Consent License holder fails to follow the transfer process outlined in subsection 5.08.080(D) of this chapter;
- (7) the Local Consent License holder has failed to comply with the terms of a related land use permit (e.g., conditional use permit, building permit, etc.);
- (8) the Local Consent License holder has failed to maintain current, unsuspended, and appropriate licensure under the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act or failed to comply with the terms of a Package Agency agreement with the state; or
- (9) the Local Consent License holder has failed to complete the training requirements outlined in subsection 5.08.050(F) of this chapter, unless the licensee provides to the County Clerk proof of compliance within 30 days of the time that the local consent holder is first notified that such violation occurred.
- (D) Procedure for Denial, Suspension, or Revocation. The County Clerk must give notice to any applicant for local consent or a Local Consent License holder of the decision to deny, suspend, or revoke local consent and/or a Local Consent License or renewal of a Local Consent License by mailing notice by certified mail to the individual identified in the local consent application at the address listed on the application. The notice must include the following:
 - (1) the name of the applicant or Local Consent License holder;
 - the reason for denial, suspension, or revocation, including an identification of any County, state, or federal law violated;
 - (3) an explanation of the applicant's or Local Consent License holder's right to appeal the decision of the County Clerk;
 - (4) a statement of the time frames and process for appeal; and
 - (5) a statement that if the applicant or Local Consent License holder chooses not to appeal within the specified time frame, the decision of the County Clerk will be final and the applicant or Local Consent License holder will be expected to comply immediately with the denial, suspension, or revocation.



- (E) Appeals. Denials, suspensions, and revocations by the County Clerk under this section may be appealed to the Cache County Council by filing a written notice of appeal with the County Clerk within 10 calendar days of the date of mailing of the certified letter notifying the applicant or local consent holder of the denial, suspension, or revocation.
- (F) Licensing after Revocation. In the event that an application for local consent or renewal of a Local Consent License has been denied or a Local Consent License has been revoked or suspended, the applicant may not reapply for local consent for the same location until one year has expired from the date of the denial, suspension, or revocation.
- (G) Validity of Local Consent License During Appeal. An individual with a suspended or revoked Local Consent License may continue to operate his or her business in accordance with federal, state, and local laws pending resolution of the appeal if an appeal is filed or until the time for appeal has passed if an appeal is not filed.
- (H) Emergency Suspensions by County Sheriff. A Local Consent License may be suspended by the County Sheriff or his or her designee without a prior hearing provided there is probable cause to believe a violation or violations of this chapter or state law are occurring and the conditions are such that public health or safety are endangered. Such a temporary suspension may occur only if the Local Consent License holder or its management personnel fail to remedy the violation or violations within 15 minutes of notification by the Sheriff or his or her designee that a suspension will occur if the violation or violations are not remedied in a manner that eliminates the immediate danger to public health or safety. No emergency suspension by the County Sheriff or his or her designee may extend beyond the ordinary close of business on the day on which the suspension was given.

5.08.100 MISCELLANEOUS:

- (A) Advertising on County-Owned Property Prohibited. Any advertising of alcoholic beverages in or upon any county-owned property is prohibited.
- (B) Inspection of Premises. The County Sheriff, the County Executive, the County Clerk, a County code enforcement officer, and Bear River Health Department officials or their designees are permitted access to all premises associated with wine manufacturing under a Winery Manufacturing License, all premises associated with a Package Agency, and all premises of establishments applying for local consent, and they may make periodic inspections of such premises and report their findings to the County Clerk.
- (C) Penalties. Unless otherwise provided, any person who violates any provision of this chapter is guilty of a class B misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, is punishable as provided by state law.



(D) Severability. If a provision of this chapter or the application of a provision of this chapter to a person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this chapter must be given effect without the invalid provision or application. The provisions of this chapter are severable.

Section 2:

Chapter 12 of Title 5 of the Cache County Code is repealed in its entirety.

Section 3:

This ordinance amends and supersedes Chapter 8 of Title 5 of the Cache County Code, repeals Chapter 12 of Title 5 of the Cache County Code, and supersedes all other prior ordinances, resolutions, policies, and actions of the Cache County Council relating to alcoholic beverages.

Section 4:

This ordinance will take effect only upon (1) the County Council's adoption hereafter of a fee schedule that includes the local consent application fee referenced in Cache County Code section 5.08.050(G) as adopted herein and the Local Consent License renewal fee referenced in Cache County Code section 5.08.080(A) as adopted herein; and (2) the County Council's adoption hereafter of a zoning ordinance that expressly identifies which land use or uses set forth in Cache County Code section 17.07.030 include wine manufacturing, the related provision of wine tastings, and related package agency activities. In no event will this ordinance take effect prior to 15 days following its passage and approval by the County Council.

PASSED AND APPROVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CACHE COUNTY, UTAH THIS 13 DAY OF April 2021.

	In Favor	Against	Abstained	Absent
Paul R. Borup	X			
David Erickson	4			
Nolan P. Gunnell		*		
Barbara Tidwell	7			
Karl Ward			X	
Gina Worthen	X			
Gordon Zilles		X		
Total				

CACHE COUNTY:	ATTEST:
By: Buatter fun	By: S. W. Bradfild
Gina Worthen, Chairman	Jess W. Bradfield, County Clerk/Auditor

CACHE COUNTY COUNCIL MEETING APRIL 13, 2021

ATTACHMENT 9

CACHE COUNTY, UTAH RESOLUTION 2021 - 05

RESOLUTION APPOINTING TWO ADDITIONAL MEMBERS TO THE CACHE COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT #6 BOARD OF TRUSTEES

WHEREAS, "the board of trustees of a drainage district shall be appointed by the legislative body of the county in which the district is located," Utah Code Ann. § 17B-2a-206, and the County Council is the legislative body of Cache County; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 17B-1-302(6)(a) the current three-member board of trustees of Drainage District #6 has voted to increase membership on the Board to five members, with at least one of the additional Board members (and two of members of the board as a whole) being required to own less than 10 acres of land; and

WHEREAS, at the County Council meeting held on April 13, 2021, the County Executive recommended the appointment of certain individuals to fill the two additional seats on the Board of Trustees of Cache County Drainage District #6; and

WHEREAS, when appointing a member of a drainage district board of trustees, "[t]he appointing authority [must] . . . allow any interested persons to be heard; and . . . adopt a resolution appointing a person to the local district board"; and

WHEREAS, the County Council properly published notice of a public hearing held on April 13, 2021, where it allowed any interested persons to be heard on the issue of appointments to the Board of Trustees of Cache County Drainage District #6;

NOW, THEREFORE, the County Council adopts the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the persons listed on the attached Exhibit A are hereby appointed to the Cache County Drainage District #6 Board of Trustees. The appointments shall be effective as of April 27, 2021, and the term of each appointment shall expire on December 31, 2024.

RESOLVED this day of April 2021.	
CACHE COUNTY COUNCIL	ATTEST:
Gina H. Worthen, Chair Cache County Council	Jess W. Bradfield Cache County Clerk/Auditor

CACHE COUNTY COUNCIL MEETING APRIL 13, 2021

ATTACHMENT 10



CACHE COUNTY RESOLUTION 2021 - 06

A RESOLUTION AMENDING RESOLUTION 2020-11, WHICH CREATED THE CACHE COUNTY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADVISORY BOARD

WHEREAS, the Utah Legislature passed Senate Bill 95 during its 2020 General Session, thereby creating as of July 1, 2020, a Rural County Grant Program, which is codified as Utah Code Ann. §§ 17-54-101 through -104; and

WHEREAS, the Rural County Grant Program's purpose is to award grants to address the economic development needs of rural counties, which needs may include business recruitment, development and expansion; workforce training and development; and business infrastructure and capital facilities improvements; and

WHEREAS, Cache County qualifies as a rural county and desires to participate in the Rural County Grant Program to promote opportunities for investors and employers and those seeking to diversify the economy and strengthen existing industries in Cache County; and

WHEREAS, the County desires to build leaders and inspire the next generation of business owners and entrepreneurs; and

WHEREAS, the County seeks input from County residents, business leaders, and elected officials to prioritize economic development projects and opportunities in the County; and

WHEREAS, a county must create a county economic development advisory board in order to participate in the Rural County Grant Program; and

WHEREAS, for the foregoing reasons, on May 26, 2020, through Resolution 2020-11, the County Council created the Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board and, on June 9, 2020, approved appointments to that Board; and

WHEREAS, the County has since hired a full-time Economic Development Director; and

WHEREAS, former Cache County Executive Craig W. Buttars, who was appointed to serve on the Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board, has since resigned as County Executive to become Commissioner of the Utah Department of Agriculture and Food and been succeeded by David N. Zook as County Executive; and

WHEREAS, the County's hiring of a full-time Economic Development Director and Craig W. Buttars' resignation as County Executive counsel in favor of amending the structure and functioning of the Cache County Economic Development Board;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Cache County Council hereby amends Resolution 2020-11 to read as follows:



The Cache County Council hereby creates the Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board as follows:

A. Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board

- The Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board will be composed of at least the following members, who will be appointed by the Cache County Council:
 - a. a county representative who is not the Cache County Economic Development Director;
 - b. a representative of a municipality in the county;
 - c. a workforce development representative;
 - d. a private-sector representative;
 - e. a member of the public who lives in the County; and
 - f. the Cache County Economic Development Director.
- The Cache County Council may also appoint additional members with experience or expertise in economic development matters.
- In appointing members of the Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board, the Cache County Council may consider gender and socioeconomic diversity.
- 4. The Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board shall assist and advise the Cache County Council on (a) applying for Rural County Grants; (b) what projects should be funded by grant money provided to the County under the Rural County Grant Program; and (c) preparing reporting requirements for grant money received by Cache County under the Rural County Grant Program.

B. Appointment and Terms of Board Members

- The Cache County Council shall appoint each member of the Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board.
- In appointing initial members of the Cache County Economic
 Development Advisory Board, the Cache County Council shall assign to
 half, or roughly half, of the initial Board members an initial term that
 expires on December 31, 2021. The Cache County Council shall assign to
 the other half, or roughly half, of the initial Board members an initial term
 that expires on December 31, 2023.
- After the initial Board members' initial terms, all Board members shall serve four-year terms.



- 4. A person appointed to the Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board, other than the Cache County Economic Development Director, may not serve more than two consecutive terms. For as long as a person remains the Cache County Economic Development Director, he or she shall serve on the Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board without a term limit.
- 4. When a vacancy occurs in one of the positions on the Board that is required under Section A.1. of this Resolution for any reason other than the expiration of the Board member's term, the Cache County Council shall appoint a replacement to fill the unexpired term. When a vacancy occurs in a position on the Board that is not required under Section A.1. of this Resolution for any reason other than the expiration of the Board member's term, the Cache County Council may, at its discretion, appoint a replacement to fill the unexpired term or leave the position unfilled. When a vacancy occurs in a position on the Board that is not required under Section A.1. of this Resolution due to the expiration of the Board member's term, the Cache County Council may, at its discretion, appoint a replacement to serve a new full term or leave the position unfilled.

C. Conducting of Board Business

- The Cache County Economic Development Director shall be the chair of the Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board.
- The Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board shall elect annually from its members a vice-chair of the Board.
- A majority of the Cache County Economic Advisory Board shall
 constitute a quorum for the purpose of conducting Board business, and the
 action of a majority of a quorum shall constitute the action of the
 Board.
- 4. Members of the Cache County Economic Advisory Board who have or may have a conflict of interest with respect to fund allocation decisions or recommendations shall identify the conflict or potential conflict prior to voting on the issue and may choose to recuse themselves from voting on the issue.



Adopted by the County Council of Cache County, Utah, this 13th day of April 2021.

CACHE COUNTY COUNCIL

Gina H. Worthen, Chair

ATTEST:

By:

Jess W. Bradfield, County Clerk/Auditor



REDLINE VERSION OF AMENDMENTS:

*The Cache County Council hereby creates the Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board as follows:

A. Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board

- The Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board will be composed of at least the following members, who will be appointed by the Cache County Council:
 - a. a county representative who is not the Cache County Economic Development Director;
 - b. a representative of a municipality in the county;
 - c. a workforce development representative;
 - d. a private-sector representative; and
 - e. a member of the public who lives in the County; and
 - the Cache County Economic Development Director.
- The Cache County Council may also appoint additional members with experience or expertise in economic development matters.
- In appointing members of the Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board, the Cache County Council may consider gender and socioeconomic diversity.
- 4. The Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board shall assist and advise the Cache County Council on (a) applying for Rural County Grants; (b) what projects should be funded by grant money provided to the County under the Rural County Grant Program; and (c) preparing reporting requirements for grant money received by Cache County under the Rural County Grant Program.

B. Appointment and Terms of Board Members

- The Cache County Council shall appoint each member of the Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board.
- 2. In appointing initial members of the Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board, the Cache County Council shall assign to half, or roughly half, of the initial Board members an initial term of two years that expires on December 31, 2021. The Cache County Council shall assign to the other half, or roughly half, of the initial Board members an initial term of four years that expires on December 31, 2023.



- 3. After the initial Board members' initial terms, all Board members shall serve four-year terms.
- 4. A person appointed to the Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board, other than the Cache County Economic Development Director, is limited to serving may not serve more than two consecutive terms. For as long as a person remains the Cache County Economic Development Director, he or she shall serve on the Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board without a term limit.
- 4. When a vacancy occurs in the membership of the Cache County Economic Advisory Committee Board one of the positions on the Cache County Economic Advisory Board that is required under Section A.1. of this Resolution for any reason other than the expiration of the Board member's term, the Cache County Council shall appoint a replacement to fill the unexpired term. When a vacancy occurs in a position on the Board that is not required under Section A.1. of this Resolution for any reason other than the expiration of the Board member's term, the Cache County Council may, at its discretion, appoint a replacement to fill the unexpired term or leave the position unfilled. When a vacancy occurs in a position on the Board that is not required under Section A.1. of this Resolution due to the expiration of the Board member's term, the Cache County Council may, at its discretion, appoint a replacement to serve a new full term or leave the position unfilled.

C. Conducting of Board Business

- The Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board shall elect from its members a chair of the Board. A person may not serve as chair of the Board for more than two consecutive years. The Cache County Economic Development Director shall be the chair of the Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board.
- 2. The Cache County Economic Development Advisory Board shall elect annually from its members a vice-chair of the Board.
- A majority of the Cache County Economic Advisory Committee Board shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of conducting Board business, and the action of a majority of a quorum shall constitute the action of the Board.
- Members of the Cache County Economic Advisory Committee Board who
 have or may have a conflict of interest with respect to fund allocation
 decisions or recommendations shall identify the conflict or potential



conflict prior to voting on the issue and may choose to recuse themselves from voting on the issue.

APPOINTMENTS

06/09/2020

Revised 04/13/2021

CACHE COUNTY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADVISORY BOARD

County Representative (who is not the Cache Day

County Economic Development Director)

David N. Zook

CACHE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Term Expires 12/31/2023

Rep. of a Municipality in the County

Kirk Jensen

LOGAN CITY ECON. DEV. DIRECTOR

Term Expires 12/31/2023

Workforce Development Representative

Vicki Fenton

DEPT. OF WORKFORCE SERVICES

Term Expires 12/31/2021

Private Sector Representative

Jamie Andrus

CACHE VALLEY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Term Expires 12/31/2023

Member of the Public

Chase Anderson

USU OUTDOOR PRODUCTS DESIGN

Term Expires 12/31/2021

County Economic Development Director

Shawn Milne

CACHE COUNTY ECON. DEV. DIRECTOR

Term Expires 12/31/2021

Other Members

Brian Carver

BEAR RIVER ASS'N OF GOVERNMENTS

Term Expires 12/31/2023

Gina Worthen

Cache County Council Term Expires 12/31/2023

Other Members (continued)

Bruce Lee NORTH LOGAN CITY COUNCIL COMFORCARE Term Expires 12/31/2021

Mark Alexander Business Resource Center at B-Tech Term Expires 12/31/2021

Paul Borup CACHE COUNTY COUNCIL SENTRY WEST INSURANCE Term Expires 12/31/2021

CACHE COUNTY COUNCIL MEETING APRIL 13, 2021

ATTACHMENT 11

Ordinance No. 2021-10 Cache County, Utah

Cache Valley Compost Facility Rezone

An ordinance request to amend the County Zoning Map by applying the Public Infrastructure (PI) Overlay Zone to a 47-acre parcel in the Agricultural (A10) Zone

Whereas, the "County Land Use Development and Management Act," Utah Code Ann. §17-27a-101 et seq., as amended (the "Act"), provides that each county may enact a land use ordinance and a zoning map establishing regulations for land use and development; and

Whereas, pursuant to the Act, the County's Planning Commission (the "Planning Commission") shall prepare and recommend to the county's legislative body, following a public hearing, a proposed land use ordinance and a zoning map, or amendments thereto, that represent the Planning Commission's recommendations for zoning the area within the county; and

Whereas, the Planning Commission caused notice of a public hearing for the rezone to be advertised at least ten (10) days before the date of the public hearing in *The Herald Journal*, a newspaper of general circulation in Cache County; and

Whereas, on February 4, 2021 and March 4, 2021, the Planning Commission held a public hearing, accepted all comments, and recommended the denial of the proposed amendments to the County Council for final action; and

Whereas, the Act also provides certain procedures for the county legislative body to adopt or reject amendments to the land use ordinance and zoning map for the county; and

Whereas, following proper notice, the County Council held a public hearing on April 13, 2021, to consider any comments regarding the proposed rezone. The County Council accepted all comments; and

Whereas, the Cache County Council has determined that it is both necessary and appropriate for the County to amend and implement this ordinance.

Now, therefore, the County Legislative Body of Cache County ordains as follows:

1. Statutory Authority

The statutory authority for enacting this ordinance is Utah Code Annotated Sections 17-27a Part 1 and Part 3, and 17-53 part 2(1953, as amended to date).

2. Adoption of amended Zoning Map

The County Council hereby amends the County's Zoning Map to reflect the rezone of the property affected by this ordinance and hereby adopts the amended Zoning Map with

the amendment identified as Exhibit B, of which a detailed digital or paper copy is available in the Development Services Department.

3. Conclusions

- **A.** The location of the subject property is compatible with the purpose of the Public Infrastructure (PI) Overlay Zone as identified under §17.08.050[B] of the Cache County Code.
- **B.** Allows for the development of a public infrastructure project in an undeveloped area that will not negatively impact adjacent residential development.

4. Prior ordinances, resolutions, policies, and actions superseded

This ordinance amends and supersedes the Zoning Map of Cache County, and all prior ordinances, resolutions, policies, and actions of the Cache County Council to the extent that the provisions of such prior ordinances, resolutions, policies, or actions are in conflict with this ordinance. In all other respects, such prior ordinances, resolutions, policies, and actions shall remain in full force and effect.

_	_			
_	Fx	nı	nı	rc

- **A.** Exhibit A: Rezone summary and information
- **B.** Exhibit B: Zoning Map of Cache County showing affected portion.

_	 c -	'	• -		_	-
6.	 ГΔ	CT	ive	~	21	-0
v.	 ıc	CL	·vc	ч	a	

This ordinance takes effect on	, 2021. Following its passage
but prior to the effective date, a copy of the ordinance	shall be deposited with the
County Clerk and a short summary of the ordinance shall be	published in a newspaper o
general circulation within the County as required by law.	

Approved and adopted	, 2021.
----------------------	---------

	In Favor	Against	Abstained	Absent
Borup				
Erickson				
Gunnell				
Tidwell				
Ward				
Worthen				
Zilles				
Tota				

Cache County Council:	Attest:	
Gina Worthen, Chair Cache County Council	Jess Bradfield Cache County Clerk	
	Publication Date:	, 2021

1	Ord 2021-10
2	Cache Valley Compost Facility Rezone
3	Amending the Cache County Zoning Map by adding the Public
4	Infrastructure (PI) Overlay Zone to a 47-acre parcel
5	in the Agricultural (A10) Zone.
6	
7	
8	County Council action
9	Public hearing to be held on April 13, 2021.
10 11	If approved, the rezone will take effect 15 days from the date of approval.
12	Planning Commission action
13	Denial (4-yea; 1-nay).
14	Public hearing held on February 4, 2021, continued to March 4, 2021.
15	Conclusion: Based on the findings of fact noted [in the staff report], the Cache Valley Compost
16	Facility Rezone is hereby recommended for denial to the County Council as follows:
17	1. Applicant did not provide adequate information regarding alternatives to the proposed
18	composting facility;
19	2. Applicant did not provide information on alternative locations;
20	3. Significant public clamor against the proposed rezone and composting facility;
21	4. The subject property is situated at the gateway to the Benson community and the proposed
22 23	facility is not compatible in this location; 5. There is a significant chance of failure leading to air and water pollution; and
23 24	6. The applicant failed to provide satisfactory assurances about their ability to control odor.
25	The applicant failed to provide satisfactory assurances about their ability to control odor.
26	Staff Report review by Development Services Director
27	Chris Harrild
28	
29	Staff Report by County Planner
30	Angie Zetterquist
31	
32	General Description
33	This ordinance amends the County Zoning Map by applying the Public Infrastructure (PI) Overlay
34	Zone to 47-acre parcel in the Agricultural (A10) Zone.
35	
36	Additional review materials included as part of Exhibit A
37	Staff Report with Planning Commission recommendation
38	Public Comments 1-56
39	Applicant presentation on 4 February 2021
40	Applicant presentation on 4 March 2021
41	Applicant letter regarding public comments



Development Services Department

Building | GIS | Planning & Zoning

Staff Report: Cache Valley Compost Facility Rezone

4 March 2021

This staff report is an analysis of the application based on adopted county documents, standard county development practices, and available information. The report is to be used to review and consider the merits of the application. Additional information may be provided that supplements or amends this staff report.

Agent: Paul Willardson Parcel ID#: 12-028-0008

Staff Recommendation: None **Type of Action:** Legislative

Land Use Authority: Cache County Council

Location Reviewed by Angie Zetterquist

Project Address: Acres: 47.12

~1400 North 3200 West

Logan

Current Zoning: Agricultural (A10) **Proposed Zoning:**

Public Infrastructure

Overlay (PI)

Surrounding Uses:

North – Agricultural South – Agricultural East – Agricultural West – Agricultural





FINDINGS OF FACT (17)

A. Request description

- 1. A request to add the Public Infrastructure (PI) overlay zone to a 47.12 acre property located in the Agricultural (A10) Zone.
- 2. This rezone may allow the property, owned by the City of Logan, to construct a public infrastructure project with approval of a Conditional Use Permit.
- 3. Staff has identified general information as pertains to the subject property to assist the Planning Commission and County Council in arriving at a decision. This information is reflected in the attached map (Attachment A) and in the following text:

4 March 2021 1 of 4

a. Land Use Context:

- i. Parcel status: The subject property is legal as it is in the same size and configuration as August 8, 2006. Research from the County's GIS Department indicates that, according to the legal description and plat, it is lot and block based and there are road right-of-way gaps that likely should appear on the property, but currently do not. The applicant provided a survey prior to the 4 March 2021 Planning Commission meeting that identified the location of the rights-of-way and indicated that the composting facility would not be located or have any operations in the those identified areas.
- ii. Schedule of Zoning Uses: Under the current County Land Use Code, the Public Infrastructure (PI) Overlay Zone identifies additional uses, including the following, that are allowed as a conditional use or zoning clearance in the PI Overlay Zone, but are not permitted in the current A10 Zone:
 - 5600 Utility Facility, Transmission
 - 5610 Utility Facility, Distribution
 - 5700 Telecommunication Facility, Major
 - 5710 Telecommunication Facility, Minor (ZC)
 - 5800 Public Airport
 - 5900 Solid Waste Facilities
- iii. Adjacent uses: The properties directly adjacent to the subject properties are currently used for agricultural purposes. Within a ½ mile of the subject property there are 32 parcels and no residential development. (Attachment A)
- iv. Zone Placement: The County Land Use Ordinance §17.080.050 states that overlay zoning districts may be created to reflect unique boundaries that may or may not utilize existing property lines. Overlay zoning districts may be approved by the land use authority in sizes and /or configurations particular to the needs of the proposed use.
- v. Sensitive Areas: The subject property contains sensitive areas that may require additional analysis and review under §17.18.040 including potential wetland areas. Consideration of impacts related to a proposed use on these sensitive areas will be addressed as part of each respective approval process required prior to site development activities.
- vi. Annexation Areas: The subject property is located within the Logan City future annexation area.

B. Ordinance—§12.02.010, §17.02.060; §17.08.030 [C]

- **4.** As per §17.02.060, Establishment of Land Use Authority, the County Council is authorized to act as the Land Use Authority for this application.
- **5.** The County Land Use Ordinance §17.08.050 [B] identifies the purpose of the PI Overlay Zone and includes the following:
 - **a.** "Provide for the siting and operation of public infrastructure in an environmentally sound and economically competitive manner.
 - **b.** Inform current and potential residents of the county of the possible location of future public infrastructure locations.
 - **c.** Ensure that any public infrastructure be designed, constructed, and operated in a safe and efficient manner, and in compliance with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations for the protection of the general health, welfare, and safety of the citizens of the county."
 - **a.** Consideration of impacts related to uses allowed within the PI Zone will be addressed as part of each respective approval process required prior to site development activities.

4 March 2021 2 of 4

- **b.** This zone must be appropriately served by suitable public roads, have access to the necessary water and utilities, and have adequate provision of public services."
- **6.** Consideration of impacts related to uses allowed within the PI Overlay Zone will be addressed as part of each respective approval process required prior to site development activities.

C. Access—16.04.040 [A], 16.04.080 [E], Road Manual

- 7. The Road Manual specifies the following:
 - **a.** §2.1-A-2 Collector Road, Table 2.2 Roadway Typical Sections: Roads with approximately 1600 to 5000 Average Daily Traffic (ADT). This includes roadways that have the capacity for moderate to low speeds (generally to a speed range of 40 mph or less) and moderate to high traffic volumes. While this category provides service to through traffic movements, it allows more direct access to occur. These facilities move traffic across multiple communities or jurisdictions, typically connecting facilities of system importance.
 - **b.** Commuter Roads must meet the minimum standard of two, 11-foot wide paved travel lanes with a 12-foot wide median/turning lane, and 6-foot wide shoulders: 3-foot paved, 3-foot gravel, 14-inches depth of granular borrow, a 6-inches depth of road base, 2.5-inches of bituminous surface course (asphalt), and a 80-foot wide right-of-way (ROW).
- **8.** A basic review of the access to the subject property identifies the following:
- 9. Primary access to the subject property is from 3200 West, a County road.
- 10. 3200 West:
 - **a.** Is an existing county facility that provides scattered access to agricultural fields and generally provides through access from the northwest part of the valley to SR-30.
 - b. Is classified as a Collector Road.
 - **c.** Consists of an average width of 22 feet paved surface with a 4.5-foot paved shoulder and 8+ feet of gravel shoulders.
 - **d.** Has a dedicated right-of-way of 66 feet, less than the 80 feet required for Collector Roads.
 - **e.** Is maintained year round by the County.

D. Service Provisions:

- 11. §16.04.080 [C] Fire Control The County Fire District had no comments on the rezone. Future access must be reevaluated and may require improvements based on the location of any proposed structure on lots created through a subdivision process.
- **12.** §16.04.080 [F] Solid Waste Disposal Logan City Environmental provides refuse collection in this area, but had no comments on the rezone request.

E. Public Notice and Comment—§17.02.040 Notice of Meetings

- 13. Public notice was posted online to the Utah Public Notice Website on 22 January 2021.
- **14.** Notice was published in the Herald Journal on 23 January 2021.
- **15.** Notices were posted in three public places on 22 January 2021.
- **16.** Notices were mailed to all property owners within 300 feet and Mendon City on 22 January 2021.
- 17. Staff has received a significant number of written public comments regarding this proposal. (Attachment B)

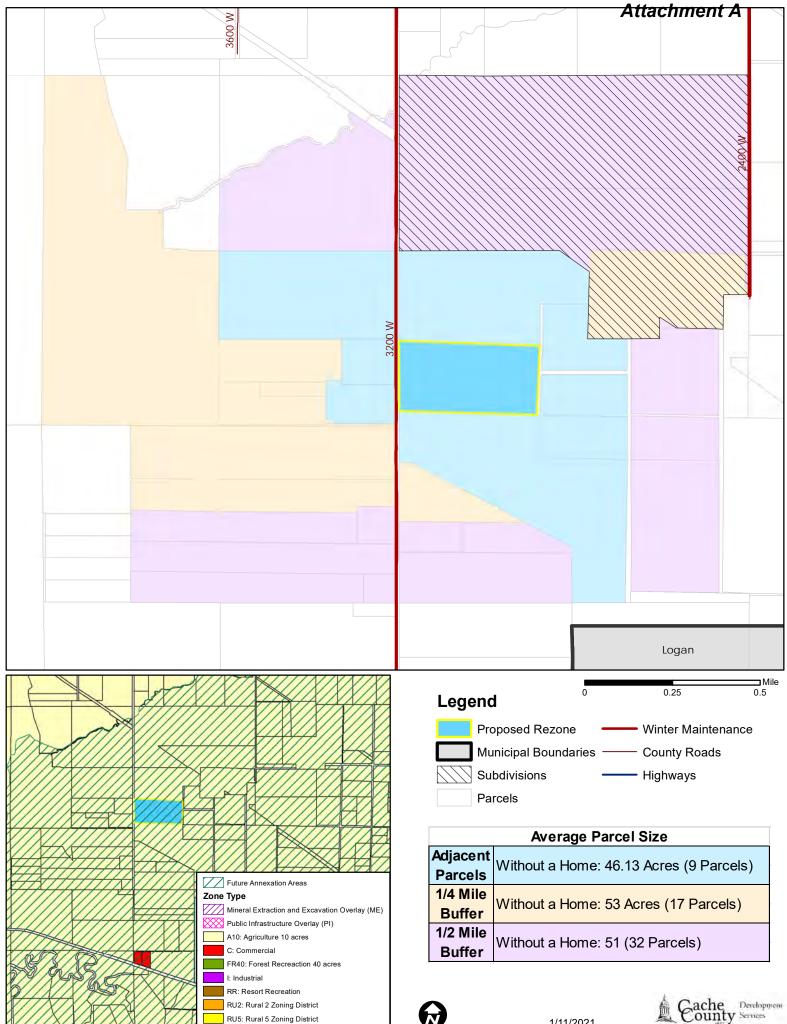
4 March 2021 3 of 4

Planning Commission Recommendation

Based on the findings of fact noted, the Cache Valley Compost Facility Rezone is hereby recommended for denial to the County Council as follows:

- 1. Applicant did not provide adequate information regarding alternatives to the proposed composting facility;
- 2. Applicant did not provide information on alternative locations;
- 3. Significant public clamor against the proposed rezone and future composting facility;
- **4.** The subject property is situated at the gateway to the Benson community and the proposed use is not compatible with this location;
- 5. There is a chance of failure leading to air and water pollution; and
- **6.** The applicant failed to provide satisfactory assurances regarding their ability to control odor.

4 March 2021 4 of 4





February 1, 2021

Cache County Planning Commission 179 North Main, Suite 305 Logan, Utah 84321

Re: Logan City- Cache Valley Human Waste Composting Facility Rezone

Dear Planning Commission:

We object to the request of Logan City to add a Public Infrastructure (PI) Overlay Zone for composting human waste on 47 acres in the Agricultural (A10) Zone. We are property owners in the immediate area of Benson, Utah. The closest house to the human waste composting facility is seven tenths of a mile from it. There are approximately 30 houses within a 2 mile radius of the proposed human waste composting facility. We object for the following reasons:

- As property owners, we are concerned about the devaluation of our properties as human waste is brought in for composting. The surrounding properties will devalue because of the smell, attraction of flies and other insects and vermin.
- The area north of the proposed human waste facility is a developing area. There is a new house being built now on 2600 North and in the last 7 years, 7 new homes have been built within 2 miles from the proposed human waste site.
- The proposed human waste compost facility will be on land that is extremely wet for most of the year. In fact, the west end should be classified as "wetlands."
- 4. The proposed human waste compost facility is located on Blue Springs Creek (South Branch of the Swift Slough) which is a protected water way. There is a substantial danger of leakage into Blue Springs Creek because the 47 acres slopes to the west and north. As property owners, we would be substantially affected by leakage into Blue Springs Creek and Cutler Reservoir which would spread the issues and problems associated with human waste and human waste composting. Leakage from the property would also affect the public who use Cutler Reservoir for many forms of recreation.
- 5. Finally, this area is zoned A10. Housing is allowed in A10 zones and we built houses or bought houses because of the rural agricultural atmosphere and should not be ruined by allowing a human waste composting facility in Benson area. It is zoned for agriculture and should remain such. Our agricultural lands and heritage must be protected. We strongly object to the zoning change allowing the proposed human waste composting site.
- Signatures of property owners are on the accompanying pages. Thank you for your consideration in this critical matter.

Attachment B Public Comment #1 DENNIS COOK * Richard Creek Richard Creek Ruchard a Ryg RICHARD A. RIG95 x Matie Fuller Katie Fuller Michael A. Ricks * Sandra Tule Sandra Rocks

x manitta & Verale
Marietta A. Vecder
*Martin Barrer
Martin Barrera
x March
Marixic Creek
* Duaterson
Terri Watterson
x Biggs
Vicky Colleen Riggs
* Matheuf
Matthew Fuller
x Birbara De Hart
Burbara De Hart
* Will I Chile Fusty Chambers
The state of the s

x Chauna King	X Nick Wing
* Shannon Dean Shannon Dean	Russell Dean
x Jarod Spencer	Jodi Spencer
Chad B. Falster	* Teresa G. Faklev Jesasa H. Zalslev
X	xx
x	x
X	X

x 9. Jell Lan S. Jeffery Kunzler	* Mehelle Menill
* Mallery Bonning * Nathansforks	x Sharon funzler Sharon Kunzler
NATHAN W Ricks	* Vicki Simmonds
* Elaine Ricks	* fallen Dyollette La Vorn Drollette
x_ Lifean	x Bob Drollette Bob Drolloffe
PICHARD BEAN	Bob Dro Notte
CAKILUSA BEAN	Bob Dro Notte
PREHARD BEAN	Bob Doo Notte

* Mari Mayly	x
Mari Highly	
x Pet 8 Per 1 Higlery	x
* Brandie Mercado	x
x Jared Kunzler	x
Jared Wiser	x
x	x
x	x
x	x

Stephanie Hoer	x Jish
Stephanie ther Stephanie Hyer	Tracy Spackman
x Idade Hym	x Tajer Halvoo
Wade Hyer	Tollee Halverson
x Z	x Joan Our
Brian Reese	Susan T. Olsen
x Sarper	* Author Shain
Shanna Peese	
× Ly Uly	Tenny J Masghan
KANDY VOY	
* Aubree Udy	* anneth Maughan Connette & Maughan
* Jothan D. Hatch	x James Rowald Champer
* Jamii Hatet	x Evelyn Charles
* Jamie Hatel	Every'n Chambers

x Con R M	x
COLE R NAEGUE	
x Leure Nay.	x
SUMMER NAEGUE	
× Kelly Spackman	x
x Herdi Spackman	x
HeidiSpackman	
× lacy Keley Lacey Kelsey	x
* ALLYCON KEISEN,	x
x	x
x	x
·	



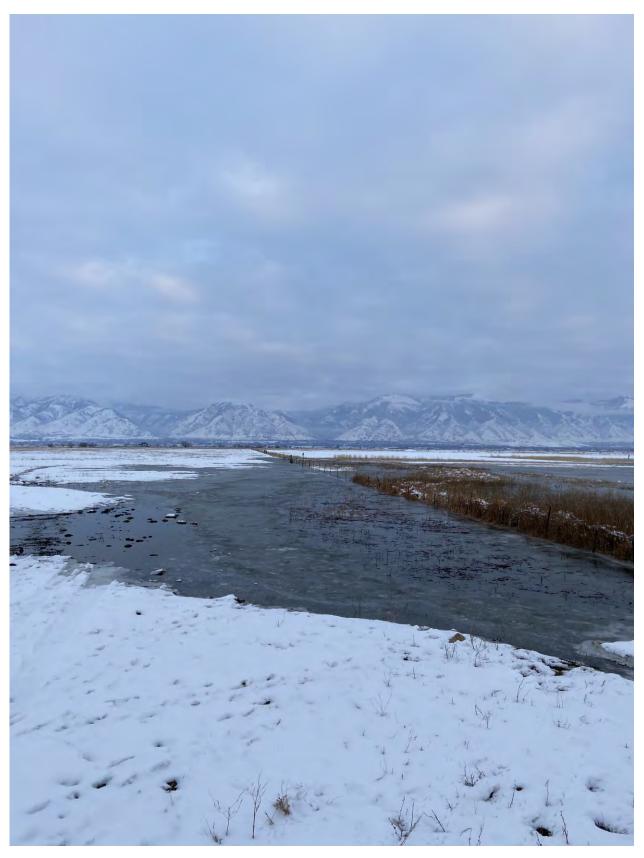
This is the Logan City property looking north to Blue Springs Creek from the south boundary of the Logan City property.



This is looking south on the south west corner of Logan's property showing the flow of water from the Cardon property and showing wetlands.



This is a view looking northeast on Logan City's property.



This is looking east from the south border of the Logan City which shows some of the wetlands on Logan's parcel.



This is from the south corner of Logan's property looking south across the Cardon property showing the amount of water that flows onto Logan's parcel and how the water flows and drains to the west and north onto the Logan parcel.



This photo is taken from the south corner of the Cardon field looking north across Cardon field and Logan's parcel showing the flooding of the Logan parcel.

February 1, 2021

Cache County Planning Commission 179 North Main, Suite 305 Logan, Utah 84321

Re: Logan City- Cache Valley Human Waste Composting Facility Rezone

Dear Planning Commission:

We object to the request of Logan City to add a Public Infrastructure (PI) Overlay Zone for composting human waste on 47 acres in the Agricultural (A10) Zone. We are property owners in the immediate area and the Board of Directors of the Logan Cow Pasture Irrigation Company. We object for the following reasons:

- The proposed human waste compost facility will be on land that is extremely wet for most of the year. In fact, the west end should be classified as "wetlands."
- 2. The proposed human waste compost facility will affect the irrigation flow and spring runoff of neighboring parcels of approximately 200 acres because the water drains and flows to the west and north eventually ending up on the west half of the 47 acre parcel. Pictures showing the water flow from the neighboring parcels on January 23, 2021 have been emailed to the Development Services Department.
- 3. The proposed human waste compost facility is located on Blue Springs Creek (South Branch of the Swift Slough) which is a protected water way. There is a substantial danger of leakage into Blue Springs Creek because the 47 acres slopes to the west and north. There are property owners and Blue Springs irrigators (including Rocky Mountain Power and the Cutler Reservoir) west of the proposed human waste composting facility which would be substantially affected by leakage into Blue Springs Creek.
- 4. As property owners, we are concerned about the devaluation of our properties as human waste is brought in for composting. The surrounding properties will devalue because of the smell, attraction of flies and other insects and vermin.
- Finally, this area is zoned A10. It is zoned for agriculture and should remain such. Our agricultural lands and heritage must be protected. We strongly object to the zoning change allowing the proposed human waste composting site.
- Signatures of property owners and the Board of Directors of the Logan Cow Pasture Irrigation Company are on the accompanying pages. Thank you for your consideration in this critical matter.

Attachment B
Public Comment #2

x for R Column Jess R Anderson	x 9. Jefferg Kunzper
* Heath Worley	*Hal Cornia With permission
* STALLY RICHARD WORLBY	* Luann Willmore
* alfredo Vejar Al Credo Vejar	* Harry J. Willmose Harry I. Willmore
* Mardeau Willmore Mardean Willmore	* Starlens Floardon SHARLENE F. CARDON.
× Paul F. Cardon	* Thos 2. Willne Thomas L. Willarore
x	x
X	x



Logan City - Cache Valley Human Waste composting Facility Rezone

1 message

Clara Donna < cobra84321@yahoo.com>

Wed, Feb 3, 2021 at 1:19 PM

To: "devservices@cachecounty.org" <devservices@cachecounty.org>

As a Benson, Utah resident, residing at 3604 West 3000 North, I, Elaine Ricks wish to have you hereby acknowledge that I am very much

opposed to the Request of Logan City to add a Public Infrastructure Overlay Zone for composting human waste on 47 acres in the Agricultural (A10) Zone within

the Benson community. I reside in a home and manage land which is under Clay Farm Trust. It is land that my husband's family has resided on

since before he was born. The land is presently being utilized for Agriculture and it is our desire that it and the land within the Benson area

remain zoned as such. This proposed human waste compost facility is proposed to be situated on land that is extremely wet most of the year.

The irrigation flow and spring runoff of neighboring parcels will be affected. As a member of the Cache County Commission, we depend on you

to recognize the value of maintaining agriculture land and keeping the human waste far enough away from residences and agriculture that is being used

by farmers to tend their cattle and that it will not cause illnesses nor excess flies, insects and vermin. Having to smell human waste within a short distance from our residence

or for the farmers as they tend to their farmland and cattle is not something we wish to have, and if it were you living out here within just

2 to 3 miles away from the proposed land, you need to put yourself in our situation.

Elaine Ricks - Please Carefully consider this letter.



Logan City - Cache Valley Human Waste composting Facility Rezone

1 message

Clara Donna < cobra84321@yahoo.com>

Wed, Feb 3, 2021 at 1:35 PM

To: "devservices@cachecounty.org" <devservices@cachecounty.org>

To the Cache county Planning Commission members; My name is Nathan W. Ricks, I am a long time resident of Benson, my parents

having owned and run land in this community for many years. I presently live at 3604 West 3000 North, Benson, we have land under

Clav Farm Trust.

As a life long resident of Benson, I'm very concerned that the Logan City Human waste wants to compost sewage sludge next to the

3200 West County road in Benson.

I understand you may believe the sludge to be harmless, however I wonder what your personal reaction would be if it was put next to your residence

back yard or near where you are required to go feed your cattle or take care of your farming land. Simply because we live in a

Farming community, doesn't mean we have to take the Human waste of Logan City!!!! Consider this, HUMAN WASTE!!!

there is disease, from bacteria, and odor. When the wind blows, consider not being able to go outside in your backyard

and enjoy the summer time with family and friends because of the smell. There is also the Blue Springs Creek nearby that is a protected waterway and there may likely be leakage of

the human waster into this protected waterway. Putting this Human waste compost in this area may effect the wild life and sport persons in this area because of

the slough bottoms and marina. Please, consider this carefully as you make your decision.

Thank you, Nathan W. Ricks



Cache Valley Compost Facility Rezone at 1400 N 3200 West Logan.

1 message

Kelby Johnson <kelby.johnson5@gmail.com> To: devservices@cachecounty.org

Wed, Feb 3, 2021 at 1:58 PM

Dear County Planning Commission,

As a resident of Logan City and a land owner in Benson I am adamantly opposed to the proposed rezoning and installation of the Logan City human waste compost facility.

Logan City needs to own their by products and not be pushing them off on others. Benson already houses Logan's botched attempt at building a sewer treatment system which failed. Why would we allow them to now build a very poorly located and poorly planned human waste compost facility? This proposed location is on a low lying piece of land that is wet though a large part of the year. Allowing the City to compost waste in this location will result in leaching of waste into surrounding wetlands, will increase the smell of the operation due to the compost windrows being too wet though much of the year which will also result in a longer composting time frame and a poor end product. Being far from City limits Logan will have no incentive to maintain the smell of the facility as it will have little affect on the city residents.

Additionally the loss of property value to the ruffly 25 - 30 houses that exist in the immediate vicinity for a system that they don't even have a part in is disgraceful.

I strongly urge you to turn down Logan City's request.

Respectfully,

Kelby Johnson



Cache Valley Compost Facility Rezone at 1400 North 3200 West Logan

1 message

Kimber Johnson <ksjohnson1000@gmail.com> To: devservices@cachecounty.org

Wed, Feb 3, 2021 at 2:21 PM

Cache County Planning Commission;

I am a long-me r esident of Benson. Frankly, I am r ed of Logan using Benson as a dumping ground for their sewage. We don't like it and we don't want it. It is a common thing for the big guy to run over the lile guy jus t because he can, but the rights of the lile guy need to be protected too.

I understand that they don't want to smell their own wastes, but we don't want to smell their wastes either. And now, they want to put their sewage on a new plot of land besides the old sewage facility that they have already burdened us with. This new locaon is e ven closer to housing than the old facility was. Why don't they use the old facility they already have for compost or be er yet, put it in their own back yard instead of ours? How about behind the new facility at about 600 North and 1400 West? I am sure there are opons the y can use instead of Benson.

Another important consideraon is the f act that urban sprawl has and connues t o consume too much farmland. They seem to fail to consider that farmland isn't just a cheap opportunity to expand their cies, but tha t it is actually REQUIRED to FEED their cies! The popular push is f or everything to be sustainable, but it certainly is not sustainable to connue t o consume farmland and expect to have ample food at affordable prices.

Please be sensive to the needs and desires of our community.

Thanks,

Sherilyn Johnson



Cache Valley Compost Facility Rezone at 1400 N 3200 W Logan

1 message

JaNae Moss <janaejmoss@gmail.com> To: devservices@cachecounty.org

Wed, Feb 3, 2021 at 7:02 PM

To Whom It May Concern,

I am adamantly opposed to the waste facility that is being considered. You shouldn't contaminate more ground. Use the ground that is already contaminated. The proposed ground is supposed to be on wetlands. We need to consider the damage that this facility would cause. Please let's not destroy more of the wildlife and habitat that is around us.

JaNae Moss



Cache Valley Compost Facility Rezone at 1400 North 3200 West Logan".

1 message

Lorie Ballard <eirolt@yahoo.com> To: devservices@cachecounty.org

Thu, Feb 4, 2021 at 8:45 AM

To Whom it may concern:

I am writing to oppose the plan to realign boundaries for the composting of human waste. I am a resident of Benson, UT and I am opposed for the following reasons:

- 1. Logan city dumping their problems onto outlying farm land cities and territories.
- 2. Property values decreasing.
- 3. Smell and health risks associated with human waste leaching into ground water and other unforeseen issues.
- 4. Proximity to existing homes.
- 5. Increase in pests and vermin.

Please take into consideration the opinions of the property owners in the Benson area before moving on this matter.

Sincerely,

Riley and Lorie Ballard

-Benson Property owners and residents

Sent from my iPhone



Cache Valley Compost Facility Rezone at 1400 North 3200 West Logan

1 message

Kimber Johnson <ksjohnson1000@gmail.com> To: devservices@cachecounty.org

Thu, Feb 4, 2021 at 10:58 AM

Dear Committee Members,

It would be ludicrous and completely irresponsible to allow this human waste project to contaminate the waters of Blue Springs Creek, thus threatening all those down stream!

Please Do Not allow this project to proceed.

Sincerely,

Kimber Johnson



Cache Valley Compost Facility Rezone at 1400 North 3200 West Logan

1 message

Ethan Johnson <mlucejh@stu.ccsdut.org> To: devservices@cachecounty.org

Thu, Feb 4, 2021 at 10:53 AM

We CANNOT ALLOW human wastes to pollute the waters of Blue Springs Creek! This would be very detrimental to ALL who live down stream! Do NOT allow this proposal to go through!!!

Sincerely, Ethan Johnson

Attachment B Public Comment #11



Cache County DevServices <devservices@cachecounty.org>

Cache Valley compost facility

1 message

Kate Cardon <kateisnumber1@hotmail.com>

Thu, Feb 4, 2021 at 4:44 PM

To: "devservices@cachecounty.org" <devservices@cachecounty.org>

We strongly object to the compost facility at this locaon. The f ollowing points should be taken into consideraon:

- 1. The site is adjacent to the Blue Springs Creek also known as the south branch of the swift slough. Utah state law requires streambank access along the enr e north side of the property. Logan City violated this along the north branch of the swi slough when theav installed the polishing ponds although it was clearly a condion of the condional use permit obtained from the zoning commission.
- 2. The clean water act mandates that compost must not be placed within 100 feet from any body of water. The proposed parcel is only about 600 feet in width.
- 3. Logan City has more than 2 square miles (128 city blocks) of property dedicated for the treatment that is already permi ed including other composng sit es.
- 4. This project at the proposed locaon does not conform to the Cache County Master Plan.



Angie Zetterquist <angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org>

Fw: Logan City Composting site proposed for Benson, Utah

Clara Donna < cobra84321@yahoo.com>

Mon, Feb 22, 2021 at 10:09 AM

To: "angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org" <angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org>

---- Forwarded Message -----

From: Clara Donna <cobra84321@yahoo.com>

To: devservices@cachecounty.org <devservices@cachecounty.org>

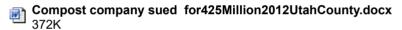
Sent: Sunday, February 21, 2021, 10:51:29 AM MST

Subject: Logan City Composting site proposed for Benson, Utah

Dear Development Services of the Planning and Zoning,

We are Nathan W. and Elaine Ricks, we live in Benson, Utah in close proximity to where the proposed Compost site is. We are opposed to this site being built in Benson. We have been greatly concerned about this facility being built her in our beautiful Benson, Utah. In our research, we have found the following article online and would ask that you would distribute it to all the members of the Commission. Thank you.

5 attachments



© CompostArticle2008TimpServiceAreaBlackGold.docx 85K

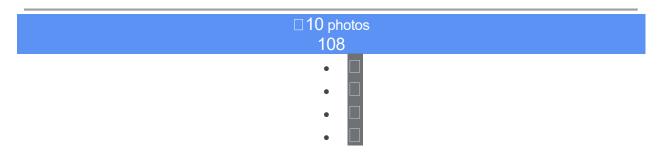
CompostArticlelawsuit filed over American Fork sewer plant2012.docx

CompostArticleLawsuit over sewer stink alleges.docx 39K

CompostBoxElderCorienne.docx 168K

Compost company sued for \$425 million over smell in Utah County

By Sam Penrod | Posted - May 23, 2012 at 7:05 p.m.



This archived news story is available only for your personal, non-commercial use. Information in the story may be outdated or superseded by additional information. Reading or replaying the story in its archived form does not constitute a republication of the story.

AMERICAN FORK — A new lawsuit claims a compost facility in Utah County has or will cause \$425 million dollars in damages to business in the area because of the smell.

Most of the complaints are coming from an office complex about a half-mile north of the publicly-owned compost facility and wastewater treatment plant. The property owner and nearby cities are filing a lawsuit over what they call a foul smell.

It has a reputation as the best compost around, to help your flowers grow and the vegetables in your garden to flourish-but for the neighbors of the Timpanogos Special Service District, the odor from the compost piles, is at times too much.

"When the wind blows in the wrong direction, I get emails, I get phone calls and we've been promised so many times this is going to stop," said developer Mark Robinson.

When the wastewater plant was built, it was in an open area, far away from any business. But over the past decade, businesses and office complexes have sprouted closer to the plant, which composts human waste with tree limbs and other green waste.

"The problem that we have now is that we have stigma that it smells in American Fork and Pleasant Grove and therefore we are having a difficult time getting new tenants and some of our larger tenants, if we don't fix this problem, they are not going to renew." Mark Robinson

"The problem that we have now is that we have stigma that it smells in American Fork and Pleasant Grove and therefore we are having a difficult time getting new tenants and some of our larger tenants, if we don't fix this problem, they are not going to renew," Robinson said.

The irony is that those suing the facility are also partners in it. But American Fork and Pleasant Grove cities say they can't get the other municipalities to stop the composting, which they claim is costing them millions in lost tax revenue.

"When the wind blows or things smell, it moves right into Pleasant Grove and into American Fork, and that becomes our issue," said Pleasant Grove City administrator Scott Darrington.

The facility operator said \$16 million have been invested to improve the composting process, which helps to dispose of human waste.

The \$425 million dollar lawsuit may just be an attention getter to stop the facility from composting on this site. The plaintiffs want the composting to be moved to a different location, or have the human waste hauled to the landfill.

PHOTOS

Photo 1 of 10





RELATED STORIES

• Something's rotten in the west of Salt Lake Valley, resident says

Black gold' compost loses its sparkle

- Caleb Warnock -DAILY HERALD
- Mar 13, 2008
- _0
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email



Buy Now

CRAIG DILGER/Daily Herald Garland J. Mayne of Timpanogos Special Service District explains to American Fork Mayor Heber Thompson how the plant creates compost that it then makes available to the community. Wednesday, February 5, 2008.

- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Print
- Save

Treatment plant will no longer include human waste in the compost it sells Those who advocate environmental sustainability have given it a nickname: humanure. But in Utah Valley it has long been famous as "black gold" for the garden.

For years, the north county sewer district has sold thousands of tons of compost containing three parts green waste and one part human waste, which local officials euphemistically call biowaste and environmentalists truncate to humanure.

But the months-long process required to create compost -- essentially allowing the mixture to naturally heat and rot outdoors -- stinks. And this week, because of complaints from businesses and residents, the sewer district is going to start putting the humanure not in compost, but in the landfill, at a cost of \$750,000 a year.

Priced at \$20 for about 300 pounds, the compost created at the sewer district is so popular that it sells out year after year. But gardeners and landscapers concerned that they may lose their favorite soil amendment can bestill their hearts: The district will continue to make and sell compost from green waste, just omitting the humanure. Supplies of compost containing humanure are expected to last through the summer.

Not only does composting save \$750,000 in landfill fees, selling the 30,000-plus cubic yards produced each year for gardeners brings in more than \$430,000, district manager Garland Mayne said. The district processes 410,000 gallons of sewage a day from north valley cities and since 1992 has composted and sold 100 percent of the biosolids produced locally.

The district has recently spent \$1.3 million to purchase and house two machines to press water out of the biowaste and form it into cakes to be transported to the landfill,

Mayne said, and those machines go online this week. The sewer district board has yet to decide whether residents will see a fee increase because of the new expenses.

While some sustainability enthusiasts advocate using humanure as a method of responsible organic gardening, in Utah Valley it has long been popular not just because it is great for the garden but because it keeps down sewer fees.

"It has saved residents millions of dollars over the years," Mayne said of composting the waste instead of sending it to the landfill.

Assistant manager John Adams said neither residents nor district officials are happy about taking the humanure to the landfill and everyone wants to work to get back to composting. Over the next three years, the district will look for property somewhere out of smell's way to start composting again.

To keep up with demand for compost while having less to make it out of, Mayne said local residents are encouraged to continue to drop off their grass and tree trimmings at the sewer district, a free disposal service that puts mountains of organic matter to use rather than filling the landfill.

Compost can be purchased for \$20 per cubic yard at the sewer district, 6400 N. 5050 West in Utah County, west of Pleasant Grove Exit 275 on I-15. Compost is not bagged and purchasers must have a truck. For information, call 756-5231.

lawsuit filed over American Fork sewer plant's 'humanure' piles

- By Contributed
- Sep 19, 2012
- _0
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Print
- Save

AMERICAN FORK— Several Utah County cities and businesses are raising a stink over compost piles made from human waste at a sewage treatment plant, saying it's no way to treat the neighbors.

They filed a \$425 million lawsuit against the Timpanogos Special Service District in American Fork seeking relief.

"As the foul odor permeates the surrounding areas, it regularly causes physical illness among residents, workers and visitors," says the complaint in 4th District Court. It was filed earlier this week by American Fork, neighboring Pleasant Grove, the American Fork Chamber of Commerce and businesses including a BMW dealership and an RV park.

Citizens have lodged complaints for years, and the sewer district has responded by trying to keep odors down. By 2010, officials said they were wrapping 160-foot-long sludge piles in Gore-Tex tarps that reportedly eliminated as much as 97 percent of the odor while hastening composting.

The lawsuit, however, says workers who uncover the piles to mix chopped vegetation with human waste are releasing "substantial, obnoxious and foul odors through several miles of surrounding commercial and residential areas."

Utah County commissioners were named in the lawsuit because they oversee the Timpanogos Special Service District.

"I'm sad and disappointed in it, and I think there are other ways to work on it,"

Commissioner Larry Ellertson told the Daily Herald of Provo. "I think there has been much progress made and continued to be made."

The service district collects sewer waste from about 40,000 households across a wide area of northern Utah County, said Walter Baker, director of the Utah Division of Water Quality.

"They've got a massive concrete pad for their composting operation and water stops to prevent any groundwater contamination," said Baker, listing his agency's only concerns with the operation. "As far as the management of it — the odors of it — that's not under our purview."

The odors are driving down rents in nearby office buildings, the lawsuit says.

"For example, commercial building owners have greater difficulty leasing their spaces, lease rates are lower than they otherwise would be, and tenants have either left or have threatened to leave if the odor continues to plague the area," it said.

Attachment B Public Comment #12

The sewer plant reportedly keeps hundreds of tons of sludge onsite for compost, saving money on disposal. In 2010, officials told the Deseret News they earned \$375,000 from compost sales, offsetting costs for hauling away remaining sludge.

District Manager Jon Adams didn't return a phone message Wednesday from The Associated Press.

Lawsuit over sewer stink alleges \$425M in damages

- Caleb Warnock Daily Herald
- Sep 19, 2012 Updated Jun 14, 2013
- _0
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email



Buy Now

ASHLEY FRANSCELL/Daily Herald Jason Bouey of Managed Organics Recycling in California takes a tarp off of a pile of humanure from the Timpanogos Special Service District Thursday, February 26, 2009 at Central Valley composting in Salt Lake City. It was the 16th test since the humanure was taken to Salt Lake City last Thursday, February 19, 2009. There will be eight more tests in the next three weeks before the pile is turned. Timpanogos Special Service District is testing a special tarp which covers the humanure and keeps the odor from dissipating into the air.

Ashley Franscell

- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Print
- Save

Pleasant Grove and American Fork have filed charges of massive damages and requested a jury trial over so-called "humanure." If successful, the lawsuit will force a fee increase for all residents of north Utah County.

The lawsuit was filed in 4th District Court on Tuesday by the members of Citizens For Clean Air And Progress, including Pleasant Grove City, American Fork City, BMW of Pleasant Grove, the American Fork Chamber of Commerce, Stewart's RV and others. The suit alleges the Timpanogos Special Service District "is engaged in the business of processing and selling compost made from the human waste sludge referred to in the composting industry as 'humanure.'"

Composing has caused property value loss and loss of tax revenue of \$75 million "plus cumulative future losses in excess of \$350 million," according to the suit. Plaintiffs are seeking damages "in an amount to be determined at trial," an injunction to halt composting and attorney's fees.

North county residents -- through their sewer fees -- have already spent \$5 million to reduce the stink for nearby businesses that have encroached on the treatment plant. Land that was decades ago considered the perfect home for sewage has now become valuable real estate because it is near a freeway exit and because centralized land is harder to come by. The only way to make the smell truly vanish is for local homeowners

to see a big-time spike in their monthly sewer fees -- perhaps \$5 or \$6 a month in perpetuity to ship the waste to a landfill.

County Commissioner Larry Ellertson said on Tuesday that he was unaware the group had filed suit. County commissioners are named in the suit because they oversee the sewer district.

"Because of the nature of the lawsuit we're not going to be able to say a whole lot about it," he said. "I'm sad and disappointed in it, and I think there are other ways to work on it. I think there has been much progress made and continued to be made."

At the sewer plant, hundreds of tons of human waste are mixed with chopped leaves and wood and grass clippings and composted in rows that are 160 feet long, 24 feet wide and 10 feet tall, according to the lawsuit, a copy of which was provided to the Daily Herald.

As the district "creates the humanure by cooking, turning over and mixing the compost mixture," it emits "substantial, obnoxious and foul odors through several miles of surrounding commercial and residential areas," reads the lawsuit. "As the foul odor permeates the surrounding areas, it regularly causes physical illness among residents, workers and visitors. In fact, this dangerous and foul odor has forced numerous persons to take sick days, closed entire offices, and forced the cancellation of numerous meetings and events due to the adverse health effects and unpleasant nature of the odor. Hundreds of citizen complaints have been registered with the district."

In addition, the odor has stunted development and hurt property values.

"For example, commercial building owners have greater difficulty leasing their spaces, lease rates are lower than they otherwise would be, and tenants have either left or have threatened to leave if the odor continues to plague the area," reads the lawsuit.

By allowing the district's activities, Utah County has violated state codes, the suit alleges. Representatives have been improperly appointed and "the illegally appointed representatives have refused to address the unlawful effects" of composting and "have effectively pushed development away from Pleasant Grove and American Fork."

- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Print
- Save

×

1 remaining of 3

Thank you for reading! We hope that you continue to enjoy our free content.

Citizens For Clean Air And Progress

Updated Sep 18, 2012

<u>Timpanogos Special Service District</u>

• Updated Sep 18, 2012

'Pungent Grove' could lose \$16M to sewer stink

PLEASANT GROVE -- With a grand total of \$405 million in tax revenue at stake, officials from Pleasant Grove and American Fork gathered with st...

FILED UNDER:

- <u>UTAH</u>
- OUTDOORS

Box Elder County residents concerned over farmer's use of biosolids

By <u>Deseret News</u> Apr 10, 2014, 8:10pm MDT *Michael Anderson, For the Deseret News*

Share this story

• Skare this on Facebook (opens in new window)

GRID VIEW



Residents in Corinne, Box Elder County, are concerned that a farmer is using biosolids to fertilize his field. They say the smell is awful, and the black-colored material isn't safe. Michael Anderson, Deseret News

•

They're putting our family at risk, and they're telling us that the pathogens have been significantly reduced. They're not gone. They're not eliminated. – Alan Riser

CORINNE, Box Elder County — Jana Young can't stand to be in her backyard.

"The smell is awful out here," she said. "We're used to the manure smell, but this smells nothing like manure. It's human poop, and it stinks."

Families in Corinne are complaining about a sewage smell in their yards. They say a nearby farmer is using compost made from human waste, and they are concerned for their health.

The compost the Ferry family farm uses comes from a wastewater treatment plant in Salt Lake County. It starts as raw sewage but undergoes more than a monthlong process before it becomes fertilizer. The farmer says it's safe, but homeowners aren't convinced.

People in Corinne say they first became alarmed when they saw the black-colored material show up. And then there was the smell.

"My wife's already complained a couple of times about the sewer smell, and it's just something you don't expect," farmer Delwin Mills said.

Joel Ferry and his family maintain several thousand acres in Box Elder County.

"We've been farming here in the Bear River Valley for 115 years," Ferry said. "We love this community. It's a beautiful place."

Nearby homeowners say when the breeze picks up, the smell is unbearable.

"It stinks," Young said. "It's a terrible smell."

Alan Riser said that odor pushed him to study what are known as class B biosolids.

"They're putting our family at risk, and they're telling us that the pathogens have been significantly reduced. They're not gone. They're not eliminated," Riser said.

He's right that not all pathogens are destroyed in such chambers, but they're reduced to safe levels, according to Environmental Protection Agency regulations.

"I would never do anything to hurt or harm the health and well-being of others in our community," Ferry said, adding that his family follows strict regulations for use of the compost. "I use a special machine that meters all of the biosolids that we apply," he said.

Ferry said the biosolids are very nutrient rich. They have a lot of nitrogen and phosphorus that's beneficial for the crops, he said.

"So these are crops that go for animal feeds," Ferry said. "They don't go for direct human consumption."

When treated and processed, sewage sludge becomes biosolids that can be safely recycled and applied as fertilizer to sustainably improve and maintain productive soils and stimulate plant growth, according to the EPA website.

"After taking courses, looking at the EPA's guidelines, it's been proven time and time again that land application of biosolids poses no significant risk to the public's health," Ferry said.

Still, considering where it comes from and its unusual smell, people can't help but worry.

"We have a grandparents' yard here," Larraine Riser said. "It makes it so I don't dare have my children over to enjoy those things that I have a right to enjoy."

Ferry said he has heard from very few members of the community about the smell.

"Most of the people that are now complaining have not said a single word to me or my family," he said.

The Ferrys said they're now keeping the biosolids at least a quarter-mile away from any homes.

"I dedicate my life to improving the land that I work on," Ferry said. "I love it. I wouldn't want to be doing anything else."

Email: manderson@deseretnews.com



Angie Zetterquist <angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org>

Fw: Logan City Composting proposed for Benson Utah - Rezone requested

Clara Donna < cobra84321@yahoo.com>

Mon, Feb 22, 2021 at 10:11 AM

To: "angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org" <angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org>

---- Forwarded Message -----

From: Clara Donna <cobra84321@yahoo.com>

To: devservices@cachecounty.org <devservices@cachecounty.org>

Sent: Sunday, February 21, 2021, 10:54:32 AM MST

Subject: Logan City Composting proposed for Benson Utah - Rezone requested

Dear Development Services of the Planning and Zoning,

We are Nathan W. and Elaine Ricks, we live in Benson, Utah in close proximity to where the proposed Compost site is. We are opposed to this site being built in Benson and therefore the rezone. We have been greatly concerned about this facility being built her in our beautiful Benson, Utah. In our research, we have found the following article online and would ask that you would distribute it to all the members of the Commission. Thank you.

These are not the same articles as sent in previous emails.

6 attachments

CompostingArticleBiosolidsHumanwastewithtoxicchemicals.docx

CompostingFollowupArticleUtah County residents raise stink in lawsuit 2012.docx

CompostingLawsuitReviewTimpServiceDecember 2017 The Stench of Frivolous Lawsuits.docx 17K

CompostLawsuitArticleOutcomeSpecial service district reaches deal to mitigate odor in Pleasant Grove.docx 42K

CompostLawsuitStench from compost production prompted complaints.docx 324K

CompostUtahRegulationsCodeR315.docx 20K

Biosolids: mix human waste with toxic chemicals, then spread on crops



Dairy cows rest outside at Stoneridge Farm in Arundel, Maine, in August 2019. The farm was forced to shut down after sludge spread on the land was linked to high levels of PFAS in the milk. Photograph: Robert F Bukaty/AP

Residual sludge from treating waste water has been turned into a money-spinner but what are the costs to health of 'the most pollutant-rich manmade substance on Earth'?

Tom Perkins

Sat 5 Oct 2019 02.00 EDT

•

•

3,348

By some estimates, Americans send about 300m pounds of feces daily from the nation's toilets to wastewater treatment plants.



Ocean cleanup device successfully collects plastic for first time Read more

While the water is cleaned and discharged, the remaining toxic sewage sludge stays at the treatment plant, and it's what Sierra Club environmentalist Nancy Raine calls "the most pollutant-rich manmade substance on Earth".

This "biosolid" sludge is expensive to dispose of because it must be landfilled, but the waste management industry is increasingly using a money-making alternative – repackaging the sludge as fertilizer and injecting it into the nation's food chain.

Now the practice is behind a growing number of public health problems. Spreading pollutant-filled biosolids on farmland is <u>making people</u>

sick, contaminating drinking water and filling crops, livestock and humans with everything from pharmaceuticals to PFAS. As more biosolid-linked crises develop, some farmers and environmentalists are calling for a ban on the practice.

In 2019, about 60% of sewage sludge produced by treatment facilities will be spread on farmland and gardens, as well as schoolyards and lawns. Sludge holds nitrogen, phosphorus and other nutrients that help crops grow, so the waste management industry lightly treats it and sells it cheaply to farmers who view it as a cost-saving product.

But in fact the excrement from which sludge derives has mixed with any number of 80,000 manmade chemicals that are discharged from industry's pipes or otherwise pumped into the sewer system. By the time the mix lands in treatment plants, it can teem with pharmaceuticals, hormones, pathogens, bacteria, viruses, protozoa and parasitic worms, as well as heavy metals like lead, cadmium, arsenic or mercury. It often includes PCBs, PFAS, dioxins, BPAs and dozens of other harmful substances ranging from flame retardants to hospital waste.

"Spending billions of dollars to remove hazardous chemicals and biological wastes from water, only to spread them on soil everywhere we live, work and play defies common sense," said David Lewis, a former Environmental Protection Agency scientist who opposed spreading sludge on cropland in the mid-1990s as the agency approved the use.

Previously treatment facilities burned sludge or dumped it in the ocean, but the federal government barred the practices because doing so violated clean air rules or created marine dead zones. The EPA now insists spreading the same toxic substance on farmland is safe.

Raine questioned that conclusion, noting that there is very little regulation, very little testing and no knowing what's in each batch of sludge as compositions vary.

In what biosolid testing the EPA has conducted, it identified more than 350 pollutants. That includes 61 it classifies "as acutely hazardous, hazardous or priority pollutants", but the law requires only nine of those be removed. Moreover, the EPA and wastewater treatment plants don't test for or otherwise analyze most of the 80,000 manmade chemicals.

In a scathing <u>2018 report</u>, the EPA office of inspector general noted the agency couldn't properly regulate biosolids, even if it sincerely tried, because "it

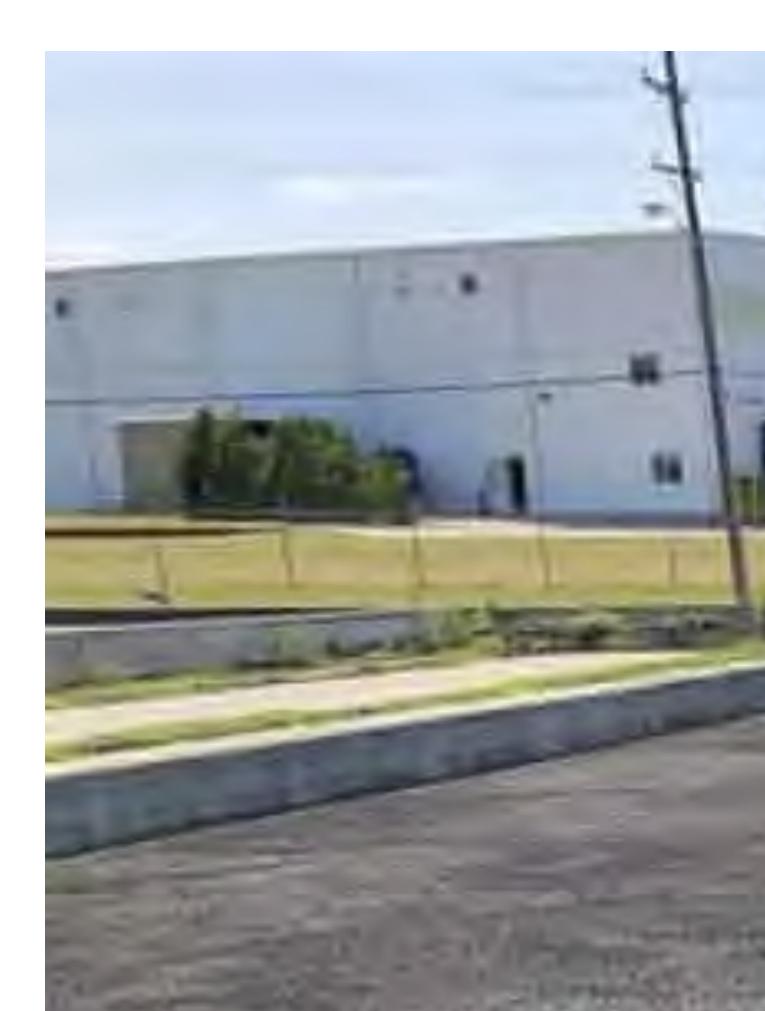
Attachment B Public Comment #12.1

lacked the data or risk assessment tools needed to make a determination on the safety of 352 pollutants found in biosolids".

Though regulators and industry don't know what's in biosolids, there's strong evidence that it can be dangerous.

A University of North Carolina <u>study</u> found 75% of people living near farms that spread biosolids experienced health issues like burning eyes, nausea, vomiting, boils and rashes, while others have contracted MRSA, a penicillin-resistant "superbug".

In South Carolina, sludge containing high levels of carcinogenic PCBs was <u>spread on cropland</u>, and in Georgia sludge <u>killed cows</u>. Biosolids are also thought to be partly <u>responsible for toxic algae blooms</u> in the Great Lakes and Florida, and biosolid treatment centers regularly <u>pollute the air</u> around them.



Sewage sludge from the Lapeer wastewater treatment plant in drying beds, where it is being stored until an arrangement is made for permanent disposal, in Lapeer, Michigan. State officials ordered Lapeer to stop distributing its sludge for use as farm fertilizer after it was found to contain toxic PFAS chemicals. Photograph: John Flesher/AP

Meanwhile, sewage sludge is behind a widening PFAS crisis that has contaminated farms in Maine, Michigan, Wisconsin, Alabama and Florida. PFAS, or "forever chemicals", are linked to a range of serious health problems like cancer, thyroid disorders, immune disorders and low birth weight. The chemicals are a product used to make non-stick or water-resistant products, and are found in everything from raincoats to dental floss to food packaging. Maine's testing of 44 fields sprayed with biosolids earlier this year consistently found alarming PFAS levels in the ground, cows and farmers' blood, which forced one dairy farm to shut down.

"They're <u>finding</u> kilograms of PFAS in sewage sludge when nanograms are harmful to humans, so you can't regulate it as a fertilizer," said Laura Orlando, a civil engineer who tracks problems with biosolids.

Still, state governments continue to allow biosolids to be spread on farmland or sold in compost. In Michigan, an environmental official <u>recently said</u> the state won't test for PFAS in milk because it doesn't want to put farmers out of business. A spokesperson for Michigan's department of environment, Great Lakes and energy did not respond to specific questions about biosolid use, but said the state had increased PFAS testing, and in 2017 it issued suggestions for biosolids applications.

However, the Sierra Club's Great Lakes manager, Christy McGillivray, noted that Michigan doesn't have PFAS standards, so "that makes it impossible to regulate". As of now, states aren't testing for most of the thousands of chemicals known to be in sludge beyond PFAS.

Biosolids are also creating tension in some rural communities as farmers who use it pollute watersheds, contaminate neighbors' wells or sicken neighbors.

Don Dickerson, a farmer with land in Michigan and Ohio, told the Guardian biosolid dust from an adjacent field had coated his home and crops in the substance. Paul Wohlfarth, a resident of Riga Township, Michigan, said sludge is contaminating his well, and charged that biosolids from the state's cities were "turning Riga Township into a waste dump".

"When you put heavy metals, PFAS, plastics, pharmaceuticals and all that in the soil, sooner or later it gets toxic, and you can't wish that stuff away. You're ruining the topsoil forever," he said.

Attachment B Public Comment #12.1

Though the government is reacting slowly or ignoring problems, companies like <u>Whole Foods</u>, Dole, <u>Heinz and Del Monte</u> won't buy crops grown in biosolids, while <u>Switzerland</u>, the Netherlands and other countries have banned it.

Still, the wastewater industry has strongly denied that health issues exist and regularly calls any contrary evidence anecdotal.

The Great Lakes water authority, which operates one of the nation's largest biosolid programs, declined interview requests from the Guardian. Despite sludge's chemical makeup, the wastewater industry bills biosolids as "green" and even sells it as organic fertilizer in stores like Walmart and Lowe's, though packaging doesn't indicate that it's composed of human and industrial waste. The waste management industry treats sludge in several ways before labeling it fertilizer – air drying, pasteurization and composting are among common methods. Lime is employed to raise the pH level to eliminate odors, and about 95% of pathogens, viruses and other organisms are killed in the process.

But Raine stressed that none of the thousands of chemicals known to be in biosolids, or tens of thousands of manmade chemicals for which the government doesn't test, are removed.

"It has a technical song that sounds pretty good. However, nothing that is done to the sludge removes the chemicals," Raine said. "They just spend a little money on PR to convince us it's nice fertilizer and fail to mention all the other things that are in it."

Utah County residents raise stink in lawsuit over composting facility

Court • Smell from Timpanogos Special Service District has caused illnesses, diminished property values, lawsuit claims.

By Cimaron Neugebauer The Salt Lake Tribune

September 26, 2012 5:14 pm

This is an archived article that was published on sltrib.com in 2012, and information in the article may be outdated. It is provided only for personal research purposes and may not be reprinted.

Pleasant Grove business owner Jim Ferrin won't open his office window for fresh air and is shy about telling people where he spends his work days.

Possible clients who learn that Ferrin's financial planning business is located a mile east of the Timpanogos Special Service District's composting facility are quick to offer an opinion about the area: "Oh, that is where it stinks."

The stench coming from piles of heated human waste at the TSSD's composing facility has stirred up enough controversy that Ferrin, a member of Citizens for Clean Air and about 45 others including two cities, numerous businesses, and property owners, filed a lawsuit this month in 4th District Court against both the district and Utah County.

The plaintiffs are seeking more than \$350 million from the government, claiming multiple violations by TSSD and the county, including allegations that the entities are a public nuisance, private nuisance, negligence and inverse condemnation.

The putrid smell has diminished property values to the tune of more than \$75 million, the lawsuit claims. Not only does it stink, the smell has made people sick, the suit alleges.

But Jon Adams, district manager of TSSD, said the facility isn't in the wrong and is in compliance with its permit.

The TSSD began composting in 1994 on a small scale, but expanded its operation two years later. Previously farmers took the sewage and used it on their fields, or some was taken to the landfill. Now, all the material is composted.

The lawsuit demands that the county remove composting, but Adams said TSSD and the county will likely fight that idea.

"Obviously, there are some things [in the suit] we don't agree with," he said. "To our knowledge we are in full compliance with the permit."

Adams said TSSD has undergone a "significant investment" to reduce the odor over the years, including creating a tarp system to cover the compost and installing bio filters to scrub the air of the smell in a concrete box before it is released.

Those efforts, however, aren't enough to contain the smell, according to plaintiffs in the lawsuit.

American Fork city administrator Craig Whitehead said his city joined the suit to because the compost has become an economic development issue. Businesses don't want to relocate to an area where customers gag when going outside, he said.

"If we are losing business to neighboring cities because of that we want to solve the problems," said Whitehead.

Mark Robinson, owner of North Pointe business park in American Fork, describes the stench as something comparable to a "construction outhouse."

He bought the American Fork property west of the freeway near 800 East 1180 South in 2000 and built a couple of buildings on it

before he first noticed the smell. He learned TSSD was mixing compost at night and had invested a tarp system in covering the smell. It was at that point Robinson realized the construction location he picked was an "error of epic proportions" and worried about the viability of future business in the area.

Robinson's concerns are shared by Pleasant Grove City Administrator Scott Darrington. He said Adobe recently considered Pleasant Grove as a site for its expanding business in Utah County, but passed, telling the city its odors were an issue.

"That causes us heartburn when people say 'we like the site, but what about this odor, what are you going to do about it?""

Darrington said. "It is frustrating to us, because it is something we cannot control."

The city and stake holders have come together to resolve the issue, but have never been able to reach an agreement.

Ferrin and others say the composting facility emits a scent far worse than the average farm or cow manure smell.

"What I discovered here is that when it stinks here — it really stinks," Ferrin said who is from Lindon, but spends his work days in Pleasant Grove, a mile east of the TSSD by the north end of Utah Lake.

The strong odor in the near vicinity "regularly causes physical illness among residents, workers and visitors," said Ferrin and other plaintiffs in the lawsuit, according to court documents. The smell has forced a number of people to take sick days, close their office, and cancel meetings or events because of the "unpleasant nature of the odor," the lawsuit states.

The TSSD has been around for longer than most businesses filing the current lawsuit. But Utah County since 2008 has allowed for changes at the facility, including composting of hundreds of tons of humanure, which is green waste mixed with human waste sludge. The waste is stored and mixed in long rows about the length of a football field. The cooking and mixing of the compost creates a "substantial, obnoxious and foul odor," according to court records.

The TSSD disposed of some waste in a landfill in the past, but abandoned that plan after deeming it too costly, In 2010, the city obtained a permit to discard storm water and biologically treated human waste solids into Utah Lake.

Ferrin said he's hopeful the lawsuit will put a stop to composting in Pleasant Grove.

"They shouldn't be composting at the side of the freeway at what should be multi-million dollar business park," Ferrin said adding that "it is destroying Pleasant Grove."

cimaron@sltrib.com

Twitter: @CimCity

December 2017 The Stench of Frivolous Lawsuits (and Human Waste) Kempton Cox Brigham Young University, kemptoncox@gmail.com Follow this and additional works at: https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/marriottstudentreview Part of the Business Administration, Management, and Operations Commons, Business and Corporate Communications Commons, Civil Law Commons, and the Entrepreneurial and Small Business Operations Commons Marriott Student Review is a student journal created and published as a project for the Writing for Business Communications course at Brigham Young University (BYU). The views expressed in Marriott Student Review are not necessarily endorsed by BYU or The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Recommended Citation Cox, Kempton (2017)

"The Stench of Frivolous Lawsuits (and Human Waste)," Marriott Student Review: Vol. 1: Iss. 3, Article 7. Available at: https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/marriottstudentreview/vol1/iss3/7 This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the Journals at BYU ScholarsArchive. It has been accepted for inclusion in Marriott Student Review by an authorized editor of BYU ScholarsArchive. For more information, please contact scholarsarchive@byu.edu, ellen_amatangelo@byu.edu. The Stench of Frivolous Lawsuits (and Human Waste) Cover Page Footnote Special thanks to Brady Brammer, JD MPA, who successfully negotiated the outcome of the Timpanogos case on behalf of the concerned citizens.

This article is available in Marriott Student Review:

https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/marriottstudentreview/vol1/iss3/ 7 20 | MSR By Kempton Cox

I remember when the McDonald's hot coffee case hit the news. Don't we all? An elderly woman named Stella spilled hot coffee on herself, sued McDonald's, and won \$3 million. It was a hallmark of America's unhealthy love for frivolous litigation, and the case drew harsh criticism from the court of public opinion. "Uh...yep. Coffee is hot. And she spilled on herself because she was driving at the same time." I agreed with everyone else—the outcome of the case was absolutely ludicrous. But then, years later, I read the case in law school. I learned that she wasn't driving—she was the passenger. And the car was stopped. As she opened the lid, the coffee spilled, causing burns (including third-degree burns) on nearly 17% of her body. After eight days of hospitalization and undergoing painful skin grafts, she faced over two years of disability and recovery. Clearly, this was no ordinary coffee. In fact, McDonald's sold its coffee at 180 - 190 degrees Fahrenheit, far above the 130-degree industry standard. They had discovered that most people pick up coffee on the way to work, wanting it to be hot when they reach the office. So, McDonald's decided to adjust for cooling time, selling the coffee at a heat that they themselves considered "not fit for consumption." 1 During the ten years prior to the famous case, McDonald's received over 700 complaints from burn victims,2 but McDonald's marched onward: the revenue from the hot-when-you-get-to-work coffee far outweighed the settlement payouts. Until Stella, anyway. She also offered to settle, but she wanted \$20k to cover medical costs, and they refused.3 So she went to court, and the jury awarded her far more than she was asking, in part because the punitive damages were designed to discourage McDonald's from continuing its bad behavior. Oh, and that \$3 million verdict? It was equal to less than three days of coffee sales for McDonald's.4 Hardly a dent.

[Composting begin reading here]

That's all very interesting, you say, but what does it have to do with human waste? Keep reading. In 2012, a different sort of "frivolous" lawsuit hit the fan, and this time it was close to home, at least for those of us living in Utah County.

The Timpanogos Special Service District runs a composting plant, producing some of the best compost available in the area.

But it stinks. The STENCH of Frivolous Lawsuits (and Human Waste) 1 Cox: The Stench of Frivolous Lawsuits (and Human Waste) Published by BYU ScholarsArchive, 2017 Volume I, Issue III | 21

So neighbors sued. And the frivolous-lawsuit warriors began their public outcry: "This is another ridiculous lawsuit." "[R]ediculous (sic) amount of money because of a harmless smell. Next time I have to work next to someone with a B/O problem, I'll just sue." "This is always the way it is isn't it? ... The asudacity (sic) of these people is beyond hypocritical." "This is a joke of a lawsuit." "Stupid lawsuit." "Get over it." "Grow up." And on, and on, and on. And these reprimands were taken from the comment section of just one news article.5 We might be inclined to agree that suing over smelly air is frivolous. We do, after all, live in a society and must suffer some minor inconveniences. But I had learned from the McDonald's case to distrust the court of public opinion and learn the facts for myself. And I did.

The composting plant had the policy of mixing one part human waste with three parts green waste. This is good composting practice, but it creates a problem: as the population grows, the compost heaps grow at a 4 - 1 ratio.

In the ten years leading up to the lawsuit, the heaps had grown from 2,000 dry metric tons to an upper estimate of 26,000.

The plant was operating 24 rows of piles, each one measuring 10 feet high, 24 feet wide, and 160 feet long. Clearly, this was no ordinary compost heap.

In fact, over one thousand complaints had come in over the years, ranging from losses in property value, to headaches, to vomiting. So, the special district reached out to everyone within a one-mile radius, trying to get them to voluntarily grant an easement for the "passage of odiferous air." The easement asked residents and property owners to accept a list of negative fallouts "including, but not limited to" headaches, bronchial malady, reduction in property value, and loss of appetite or sleep.

When nobody agreed to sign voluntarily, the district offered money in exchange for the easement.

When that failed, it sought a claim under eminent domain, suggesting that public necessity trumped private property interests. No attempt succeeded, but the plant continued to grow its operations. Then, finally, the neighbors and businesses in the area placed their legal rights into a single entity and sued the district.

To prove their case, the neighbors would need to show that the smell was past the funny level and into the dangerous level. But how does one quantify stink? Well, you call an odor expert. You can count all of America's odor experts on one hand, and they all know each other. The citizens' attorney chose to employ the expertise of Bob Bowker, the man who literally wrote the book on odor control and measurement (along with more than a dozen other publications on the subject). Bob flew from his home

in Maine, and over the course of several days, he joined the attorneys and plant administrators at the heaps, where he trapped air in sealed domes at different times—windy days, calm

To prove their case, the neighbors would need to show that the smell was past the funny level and into the dangerous level. But how does one quantify stink? 2 Marriott Student Review, Vol. 1, Iss. 3 [2017], Art. 7 https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/marriottstudentreview/vol1/iss3/7 22 |

MSR days, the middle of the night, right after the heaps had been freshly stirred to release gaseous build-up, etc.

From there, the domes were shipped to a special facility in St. Croix, Minnesota, where a panel of trained smellers prepared for a long day.

This is where it gets interesting. The odiferous air is released into isolation chambers, where only the smeller's nose is permitted entry. Then, the smeller begins to introduce fresh air into the chamber, unit by unit.

When the ratio of fresh air to odiferous air is 1 - 1, the air is at one odor unit. When the ratio is increased to 2 - 1, the air is at two odor units, and so on. The trained smeller carefully identifies the moment at which enough fresh air has been introduced that the odiferous air no longer smells. The higher the odor units, the stinkier the original air is determined to have been.

The results in our case were alarming.

The industry standard for public composting is for air at the edge of the property to land between 4 - 7 odor units.

Conservative estimates of air taken from the fence line at the Timpanogos heaps placed the smell from 100 - 200 odor units. Yes, you read that correctly.

The experts also determined that regardless of whether the heaps were covered, the air a mile away was still at 30 odor units—enough for someone sensitive to smells, like a pregnant woman, to vomit.

Fortunately, the special district was reasonable, and unlike Stella and McDonald's, the two parties came to a settlement before going to trial.

As part of the agreement,

the heaps are currently stirred only at night, the green-to-human waste ratio has been increased to 5 - 1, and all composting in the area will cease by 2020.

Most people, if presented with the facts in either of these two cases, would agree that the lawsuits were not frivolous. In fact, these are precisely the types of situations for which the American system of civil litigation was established. But let this be a lesson for all of us. Don't draw your weapon in the battle against frivolous lawsuits if you haven't done your research. Oh, and don't trust the news.

Attachment B Public Comment #12.1

References 1 "McDonalds' Hot Coffee Case." Texas Trial Lawyers Association. Center for Justice & Democracy. https://www.ttla.com/index. cfm?pg=McDonaldsCoffeeCaseFacts. 2 Ibid. 3 Ibid. 4 Ibid. 5 Penrod, Sam. "Compost Company Sued for \$425 Million over Smell in Utah County." KSL, May 23, 2012. "Most people, if presented with the facts in either of these two cases, would agree that the lawsuits were not frivolous.

Special service district reaches deal to mitigate odor in Pleasant Grove

- Laura Giles Correspondent
- Apr 17, 2016 Updated Nov 7, 2016
- _0
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email



Buy Now

Machinery grinds up green waste for composting on Tuesday, Nov. 24, 2015 at the Timpanogos Special Service District in American Fork. SPENSER HEAPS, Daily Herald Spenser Heaps, Daily Herald

- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Print
- Save

Pleasantness will be returning to Pleasant Grove.

That is the hope of city leaders, area residents and business owners now that they will experience a gradual decrease of an unpleasant odor that has been the subject of much discussion and debate for many years.

The Timpanogos Special Service District (TSSD) and the Citizens for Clean Air and Progress (CCAP) have reached an agreement that TSSD will phase out its composting operations that border Pleasant Grove during the next five years. TSSD provides wastewater treatment for northern Utah County cities.

The plant also has a composting operation from which it sells the compost to be used for gardens and landscaping. The compost is made from green waste and by-products from the sewer treatment plant.

"The compost is a very popular program," said Jon Adams, TSSD general manager.
"We sold out time after time."

During the next five years, TSSD will continue to look into other disposal options. While composting off site is not cost effective, it might work in a partnership with another entity, Adams said.

He said TSSD has tried to do things to minimize the odor, including using covers over the compost and mixing at night. But the odor is still there, according to the members of CCAP. In 2012, Pleasant Grove city officials joined area businesses in the CCAP with the goal of stopping the composting operations, which they said emitted the undesirable odor.

"CCAP has been seeking the cessation of composting operations by TSSD," reads a press release from Pleasant Grove city officials. "TSSD acknowledges composting would eventually cease due to the need for future plant expansion and agrees to the phasing out of composting over the next five years."

According to Adams, the property on which the composting is done will be needed in the future for expansion of the wastewater treatment facility.

Initially, CCAP was suing for financial damages on top of cessation of composting, according to Scott Darrington, Pleasant Grove's city administrator.

"As we were preparing for trial in October 2015, we were able to reach a settlement with TSSD," he said. "The settlement reached was that each entity would cover their own legal costs and that there wouldn't be any damage assessed."

The settlement also requires that the composting will stop in the next five years.

City officials in Pleasant Grove have been concerned the odor may be deterring business development in the city.

"We had some businesses that expressed major concerns," Darrington said. "We had some businesses that decided to locate in Pleasant Grove when they knew we were suing TSSD to have the composting removed. They were hopeful, like us, that it would eventually be removed."

Now CCAP and Pleasant Grove City officials are looking forward to continued economic growth and future development in the area. TSSD is located at 6400 N. 5050 West in Utah County, just southwest of the Pleasant Grove city border.

Stench from compost production prompted complaints, now changes in the works

by DJ Bolerjack Monday, April 18th 2016

 \mathbf{A}_{A}



Volume 90%







Stench from compost production prompted complaints, now changes in the works (Photo: DJ Bolerjack / KUTV)



Pleasant Grove — (KUTV) After nearly three years, some by in Pleasant Grove have complained of a stench coming from the compost site in the Timpanogos special service district.

Recently, following serious discussion and a lawsuit, the district agreed to a compromise that will mitigate that odor in the near future.

Pleasant Grove City officials said those being effected by this smell are incoming contractors and businesses looking to start up on empty development which is mostly located off Interstate 15 and Pleasant Grove Boulevard.

"They would smell the compost from time to time and that was causing them to look elsewhere," said Scott Darrington, City Administrator and

representative for Citizens for Clean Air and Progress. He said in the past the smell has caused illness so something had to be done.

"We should be able to have nice clean fresh air and that was causing some problems."

Jon Adams, the District Manager, said over the last few years they've dealt with a lawsuit over this problem. Now, after the judge dealing with the lawsuit dismissed the damages, a five year plan was developed that Adams said will benefit both sides.

"We would agree to phase out of compost in the next five years. It doesn't do us any good to be at odds with the people we serve."

"The future economic development of our city has taken precedence over them," Darrington said.

Follow D.J. Bolerjack on Twitter **@DJBolerjack** for breaking news, updates and more.

R315. Environmental Quality, Waste Management and Radiation Control, Waste Management.

Rule R315-312. Recycling and Composting Facility Standards.

As in effect on January 1, 2020

Table of Contents

- R315-312-1. Applicability.
- R315-312-2. Recycling and Composting Requirements.
- R315-312-3. Composting Requirements.
- R315-312-4. Requirements for Use on Land of Sewage Sludge, Woodwaste, and Other Organic Sludge.
- KEY
- Date of Enactment or Last Substantive Amendment
- Notice of Continuation
- Authorizing, Implemented, or Interpreted Law

R315-312-1. Applicability.

- (1) The standards of Rule R315-312 apply to any facility engaged in recycling or utilization of solid waste on the land including:
 - (a) composting;
- (b) utilization of organic sludge, other than domestic sewage sludge and septage, and untreated woodwaste on land for beneficial use; and
 - (c) accumulation of wastes in piles for recycling or utilization.
 - (2) These standards do not apply to:
- (a) animal feeding operations, including dairies, that compost exclusively manure and vegetative material and meet the composting standards of a Comprehensive Nutrient Management Plan;
- (b) other composting operations in which waste from on-site is composted and the finished compost is used on-site; or
 - (c) hazardous waste.
- (3) These standards do not apply to any facility that recycles or utilizes solid wastes solely in containers, tanks, vessels, or in any enclosed building, including buy-back recycling centers.

(4) The composting of domestic sewage sludge, on the site of its generation, is exempt from the requirements of Rule R315-312 but is regulated under the applicable requirements of Rule R317-8 and 40 CFR 503 by the Utah Division of Water Quality.

R315-312-2. Recycling and Composting Requirements.

- (1) Any recycling or composting facility shall meet the requirements of Section R315-302-2, and shall submit a general plan of operation and such other information as requested by the Director prior to the commencement of any recycling operation.
- (2) Each applicable recycling or composting facility shall submit a certification that the facility has, during the past year, operated according to the submitted plan of operation to the Director by March 1 of each year.
- (3) Any facility storing materials in outdoor piles for the purpose of recycling shall be considered to be disposing of solid waste if:
- (a) at least 50% of the material on hand at the beginning of a year at the facility has not been shown to have been recycled by the end of that year and any material has been onsite more than two years unless a longer period is approved by the Director; or
- (b) ground water or surface water, air, or land contamination has occurred or is likely to occur under current conditions of storage.
- (c) Upon a determination by the Director or his authorized representative that the limits of Subsection R315-312-2(3)(a) or (b) have been exceeded, the Director may require a permit application and issuance of a permit as a solid waste disposal facility.
- (4) Any recycling or composting facility may be required to provide financial assurance for clean-up and closure of the site as determined by the Director.
- (5) Tires stored in piles for the purpose of recycling at a tire recycling facility shall be subject to the requirements of Section R315-314-3.

R315-312-3. Composting Requirements.

- (1) No new composting facility shall be located in the following areas:
- (a) wetlands, watercourses, or floodplains; or
- (b) within 500 feet of any permanent residence, school, hospital, institution, office building, restaurant, or church.
- (2) Each new compost facility shall meet the requirements of Subsection R315-302-1(2)(f)

- (3) Each owner or operator of a composting facility, in addition to the operational plan required in Subsection R315-312-2(1), shall develop, keep on file, and abide by a plan that addresses:
- (a) detailed plans and specifications for the entire composting facility including manufacturer's performance data for equipment;
- (b) methods of measuring, grinding or shredding, mixing, and proportioning input materials;
- (c) a description and location of temperature and other types of monitoring equipment and the frequency of monitoring;
- (d) a description of any additive material, including its origin, quantity, quality, and frequency of use;
- (e) special precautions or procedures for operation during wind, heavy rain, snow, and freezing conditions;
- (f) estimated composting time duration, which is the time period from initiation of the composting process to completion;
 - (g) for windrow systems, the windrow construction, including width, length, and height;
- (h) the method of aeration, including turning frequency or mechanical aeration equipment and aeration capacity; and
- (i) a description of the ultimate use for the finished compost, the method for removal from the site, and a plan for the disposal of the finished compost that can not be used in the expected manner due to poor quality or change in market conditions.
 - (4) Composting Facility Operation Requirements.
- (a) Operational records must be maintained during the life of the facility and during the post-closure care period, which include, at a minimum, temperature data and quantity and types of material processed.
- (b) All waste materials collected for the purpose of processing must be processed within two years or as provided in the plan of operation.
 - (c) All materials not destined for processing must be properly disposed.
- (d) Turning frequency of the compost must be sufficient to maintain aerobic conditions and to produce a compost product in the desired time frame.
 - (e) During the composting process, the compost must:

- (i) maintain a temperature between 104 and 149 degrees Fahrenheit (40 and 65 degrees Celsius) for a period of not less than five days; and
- (ii) reach a temperature of not less than 131 degrees F (55 degrees C) for a consecutive period of not less than four hours during the five day period.
 - (f) The following wastes may not be accepted for composting:
 - (i) asbestos waste;
 - (ii) Hazardous waste;
 - (iii) waste containing PCBs; or
 - (iv) treated wood.
- (g) Any composting facility utilizing municipal solid waste, municipal sewage treatment sludge, water treatment sludge, or septage shall require the generator to characterize the material and certify that any material used is nonhazardous, contains no PCB's, and contains no treated wood.
- (h) If the composting operation will be utilizing domestic sewage sludge, septage, or municipal solid waste:
- (i) compost piles or windrows shall be placed upon a surface such as sealed concrete, asphalt, clay, or an artificial liner underlying the pile or windrow, to prevent contamination of subsurface soil, ground water, or both and to allow collection of run-off and leachate. The liner shall be of sufficient thickness and strength to withstand stresses imposed by compost handling vehicles and the compost itself;
- (ii) run-off systems shall be designed, installed and maintained to control and collect the run-off from a 25-year storm event;
 - (iii) the collected leachate shall be treated in a manner approved by the Director; and
- (iv) run-on prevention systems shall be designed, constructed, and maintained to divert the maximum flow from a 25-year storm event.
- (i) If the Director determines that a composting operation, which composts materials other than domestic sewage sludge, septage, or municipal solid waste, is likely to produce a leachate that in combination with the hydrologic, geologic, and climatic factors of the site will present a threat to human health or the environment, the Director may require the owner or operator of the composting facility to meet the requirements specified in Subsection R315-312-3(4)(h).

- (j) The finished compost must contain no sharp inorganic objects and must be sufficiently stable that it can be stored or applied to land without creating a nuisance, environmental threat, or a hazard to health.
 - (5) Composting Facility Closure and Post-closure Requirements.
 - (a) Within 30 days of closure, a composting facility shall:
- (i) remove all piles, windrows, and any other compost material on the composting facility's property;
 - (ii) remove or revegetate compacted compost material that may be left on the land;
- (iii) drain ponds or leachate collection system if any, back-fill, and assure removed contents are properly disposed;
 - (iv) cover if necessary; and
- (v) record with the county recorder as part of the record of title, a plat and statement of fact that the property has been used as a composting facility.
 - (b) The post-closure care and monitoring shall be for five years and shall consist of:
- (i) the maintenance of any monitoring equipment and sampling and testing schedules as required by the Director; and
 - (ii) inspection and maintenance of any cover material.

R315-312-4. Requirements for Use on Land of Sewage Sludge, Woodwaste, and Other Organic Sludge.

- (1) Any facility using domestic sewage sludge or septage on land is exempt from the requirements of Section R315-312-4 when the facility has a permit or other approval under the applicable requirements of Rule R317-8 and 40 CFR 503 issued by the Utah Division of Water Quality.
- (2) Any facility using organic sludge, other than domestic sewage sludge or septage, or untreated woodwaste on land shall comply with the recycling standards of Section R315-312-2.
- (3) Only agricultural or silvicultural sites where organic sludge or untreated woodwaste is demonstrated to have soil conditioning or fertilizer value shall be acceptable for use under this subsection, provided that the sludge or woodwaste is applied as a soil conditioner or fertilizer in accordance with accepted agricultural and silvicultural practice.

(4) A facility using organic sludge or untreated woodwaste on the land in a manner not consistent with the requirements of Section R315-312-4 must meet the standards of Rule R315-307.

KEY

solid waste management, waste disposal

Date of Enactment or Last Substantive Amendment

April 25, 2013

Notice of Continuation

January 12, 2018

Authorizing, Implemented, or Interpreted Law

19-6-105; 19-6-108

Additional Information

CONTACT

For questions regarding the *content* or *application* of rules under Title R315, please contact the promulgating agency (Environmental Quality, Waste Management and Radiation Control, Waste Management). A list of agencies with links to their homepages is available at http://www.utah.gov/government/agencylist.html or from https://rules.utah.gov/help-rules-who-to-contact/.



Fw: Logan City Human Waste Compost site - Benson Utah

Clara Donna < cobra84321@yahoo.com>

Mon. Feb 22, 2021 at 10:25 AM

To: "angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org" <angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org>

---- Forwarded Message -----

From: Clara Donna < cobra84321@yahoo.com>

To: devservices@cachecounty.org <devservices@cachecounty.org>

Sent: Saturday, February 20, 2021, 10:49:49 AM MST

Subject: Logan City Human Waste Compost site - Benson Utah

Dear Members of the Planning and Zoning,

We are Nathan W. and Elaine Ricks, we live in Benson, Utah in close proximity to where the proposed Compost site is. We are opposed to this site being built in Benson. We have been greatly concerned about this facility being built her in our beautiful Benson, Utah. In our research, we have found the following article online and would ask that you would distribute it to all the members of the Commission. Thank you.

Compost company sued for \$425 million over smell in Utah County

Compost company sued for \$425 million over smell in Utah County

By Sam Penrod Posted - May 23, 2012 at 7:05 p.m.							
					10 photos		
108							

This archived news story is available only for your personal, non-commercial use. Information in the story may be outdated or superseded by additional information. Reading or replaying the story in its archived form does not constitute a republication of the story.

AMERICAN FORK — A new lawsuit claims a compost facility in Utah County has or will cause \$425 million dollars in damages to business in the area because of the smell.

Most of the complaints are coming from an office complex about a half-mile north of the publicly-owned compost facility and wastewater treatment plant. The property owner and nearby cities are filing a lawsuit over what they call a foul smell.

It has a reputation as the best compost around, to help your flowers grow and the vegetables in your garden to flourish-but for the neighbors of the Timpanogos Special Service District, the odor from the compost piles, is at times too much.

"When the wind blows in the wrong direction, I get emails, I get phone calls and we've been promised so many times this is going to stop," said developer Mark Robinson.

When the wastewater plant was built, it was in an open area, far away from any business. But over the past decade, businesses and office complexes have sprouted closer to the plant, which composts human waste with tree limbs and other green waste.

""The problem that we have now is that we have stigma that it smells in American Fork and Pleasant Grove and therefore we are having a difficult time getting new tenants and some of our larger tenants, if we don't fix this problem, they are not going to renew." Mark Robinson"

"The problem that we have now is that we have stigma that it smells in American Fork and Pleasant Grove and therefore we are having a difficult time getting new tenants and some of our larger tenants, if we don't fix this problem, they are not going to renew," Robinson said.

The irony is that those suing the facility are also partners in it. But American Fork and Pleasant Grove cities say they can't get the other municipalities to stop the composting, which they claim is costing them millions in lost tax revenue.

"When the wind blows or things smell, it moves right into Pleasant Grove and into American Fork, and that becomes our issue," said Pleasant Grove City administrator Scott Darrington.

The facility operator said \$16 million have been invested to improve the composting process, which helps to dispose of human waste.

The \$425 million dollar lawsuit may just be an attention getter to stop the facility from composting on this site. The plaintiffs want the composting to be moved to a different location, or have the human waste hauled to the landfill.

PHOTOS

Photo 1 of 10















RELATED STORIES

Something's rotten in the west of Salt Lake Valley, resident says

Something's rotten in the west of Salt Lake Valley, resident says

Scott Woodruff, a proud West Valley City resident, is taking on the horrific stench that often fouls his air.



Opposition to Benson sludge Pond

brent ballard
 brentpigs5@gmail.com> To: angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org

Mon, Feb 22, 2021 at 12:00 PM

Hi angie,

Thank you for your time in this matter. I live in benson and It saddens me to see that we are being looked at to become logans dump yard. If im not mistaken there are several creeks and that area and the water table is high. Would this not contaminate the water with human waste? There are many reasons to not build this. Benson residents are furious about this. Please protect us from this project. Thank you



Angie Zetterquist <angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org>

Oppose rezone toilet bowl

Aurelia Hyer <cahyer@yahoo.com> To: angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org Cc: Aurelia Hyer <cahyer@yahoo.com> Mon. Feb 22, 2021 at 1:52 PM

There are so many other places to do this rezone, we can't even use it plus we are paying for. It. How unfair to dump this on us, without conceding the people of Benson. We already get the smell at times. We should have alot of say, would you like this in your back yard?

There is a lot of young families with beautiful new homes, with lots of young children living out here. I'm retired, my husband and I have poor health, we do not need more problems put on us or our neighbours. We have high water tables and flood quite often, then have poop water coming in our basement? Please consider a place not close to homes and children. Sincerely,

Aurelia Thatcher Hyer



Angie Zetterquist <angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org>

Compost facility in Benson

Laurinda Billings laurinda001@netscape.net To: angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org

Tue. Feb 23, 2021 at 8:52 PM

To whom it may concern,

I am a resident of Benson and I want to express my opinion of the compost facility being placed in Benson. This community is well loved e to passby its residents and certainly DO NOT want a sewer plant to contaminate the air! It is a beautiful place and building such a putrid smelling facility in Benson is appalling! We in Benson do not want to be Cache valley's toilet now or in the future! Please cancel the project and allow us to live here without the horrendous odor that would come with the sewer plant.

Sincerely, Mrs. Laurinda Billings Concerned Benson resident

Sent from my iPhone



Fwd: Logan City Requested rezone on 3200 West for composing facility

Paul Johnson <pauli@cachebroadband.com> To: angie.zetterguist@cachecounty.org

Mon. Feb 22, 2021 at 10:03 AM

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: Paul Johnson <paulj@cachebroadband.com> Date: February 21, 2021 at 12:37:21 PM MST

To: devservices@cachecounty.org

Subject: Logan City Requested rezone on 3200 West for composing facility

We live in Benson at 3780 W 3000 N. We don't want another smelly Logan City operation near our homes. We already have the sewer lagoons and finishing lagoons Logan City owns near us. We get enough bad odor and insect swarms from those facilities. Their are other places farther from homes and roadways that can be used as not to impact neighborhoods with bad odor and insect infestation. We already have enough of Logan City's impacts here. The impacts devalue our property and effect our lives. Their are State Laws regulating odor. Would you want this near your home? Let them look for a better location, don't just look at their best cost benefit for the city. Make them take some responsibility.

This operation will also effect wetlands and a nearby stream. A drier area would be much better for the environment, fowl and wildlife.

Paul and Debra Johnson.

Sent from my iPhone



(no subject)

DeAnna Shaw <deannaleeshaw@gmail.com>

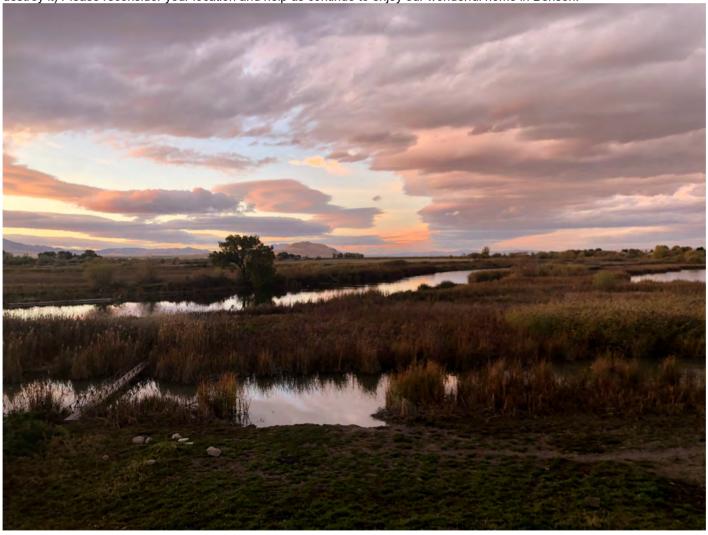
To: "angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org" <angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org>

Tue. Feb 23, 2021 at 6:02 PM

Hello. I have recently heard about the compost facility being proposed close to my home. I have concerns about health, smell and property values that would take place if such a place were put in.

I find it crazy as well that we are being charged extra to help pay for it! We spent thousands of dollars to put in our own drain field in our yard and now we are paying for a facility we will never use, but instead will throw all the crap in our neighborhood. Ha ha ha. It's absolutely crazy.

We live in such a beautiful area, it would be such a shame to destroy it with something like this. (And yes, the smell would destroy it) Please reconsider your location and help us continue to enjoy our wonderful home in Benson.



Sincerely, DeAnna Shaw

--

DeAnna Shaw



Human waste rezone in Benson

Lorie Ballard < liballard79@gmail.com> To: angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org

Mon, Feb 22, 2021 at 12:34 PM

To whom it may concern:

I am writing to oppose the plan to realign boundaries for the composting of human waste. I am a resident of Benson, UT and I am opposed for the following reasons:

- 1. Logan city dumping their problems onto outlying farm land cities and territories.
- 2. Property values decreasing due to the smell.
- 3. Smell and health risks associated with human waste leaching into ground water and other unforeseen issues.
- 4. Proximity to existing homes.
- 5. Increase in pests and vermin.
- 6. Toxic chemicals used in the process.

Please take into consideration the opinions of the property owners in the Benson area before moving on this matter.

Sincerely,

Riley and Lorie Ballard

-Benson Property owners and residents

Sent from my iPhone



Letter to Planning & Zoning Commission re: Compost site in Benson

Katie Fuller <katiefuller10@gmail.com> To: angie.zetterguist@cachecounty.org

Mon, Feb 22, 2021 at 10:58 AM

Dear Commissioners.

My name is Katie Fuller and I live in Benson, Utah. I am opposed to the rezone of 47 acres in Benson that Logan City is seeking for their new composting facility. I have many objections, but the main one is I don't understand why this is Benson's problem! The biosolids that will be added to the compost do not come from Benson at all--we all have septic tanks and will not contribute to the waste. Logan City should keep their waste on their own land, not pawn it off for others to smell and deal with. Logan City claims they have nowhere else to put their new composting facility, but that is just an excuse. We all know they own lots of land. They are placing their problems on your shoulders, which isn't right.

I have obvious concerns about the stench that will pervade Benson if this rezone is allowed to happen. Property values will plummet in Benson. Benson is next in line for future growth, as the city creeps further west. But once people build here they will realize their fatal mistake and have to sell at a loss.

In Utah County, Timpanogos Special Service District was sued for \$425M because of the stink created from human waste composting (or humanure). Here are some links to some articles detailing the damages done to citizens and business:

https://www.heraldextra.com/news/local/lawsuit-over-sewer-stink-alleges-425m-in-damages/article_32b1c445-9c77-5566-afb7-4389097cf891.html

https://scholarsarchive.bvu.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1053&context=marriottstudentreview

I will be informing as many people as possible about the toxic nature of "humanure". My hope is to eliminate the market in Cache Valley for this human waste compost. There are more than 80,000 manmade chemicals that are flushed down toilets each day and end up in biosludge. The biosludge is not tested for these chemicals and they are not removed before they are composted. Composting does not clean them out, so they are spread on gardens and fields. They are then eaten by humans or animals (who are then eaten by humans) and those concentrated chemicals will make people sick. Here is a link to an article explaining this:

https://www.theguardian.com/environment/2019/oct/05/biosolids-toxic-chemicals-pollution

Additionally, the 47 acres in Benson are probably wetlands and sit right next to a waterway that drains into Cutler Reservoir. I know Logan City intends to contain runoff, but it is incredibly wet out here and that will be very difficult to accomplish. Trust me-we all squish around in our yards and fields every spring! We sump pump water out of our crawl spaces every single spring.

If Logan City wants to compost human waste, they should do it far, far away from homes, farms, and businesses. Please vote no on the rezone!

Thank you for your time and consideration,

Katie Fuller



Angie Zetterquist <angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org>

Benson Compost facility

R Johnson <randykay700@live.com>

Mon. Feb 22, 2021 at 1:12 PM

To: "angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org" <angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org>

My name is Randy Johnson and I reside in Benson, Utah. I am strongly opposing the proposed rezoning of 47 acres in Benson for a composting facility for Logan City. I don't want our property values negatively effected and don't want the horrible smell as I travel that road daily for work and commuting. The ground water will be affected by contamination, the wetlands destroyed, the cache valley hunter education complex negatively affected and safety hazards in the extremely dense fog situations. I think there many important reasons this human waste should be moved to an area where it doesn't negatively affect the environment and safety of Benson residents and visitors.

Sent from Mail for Windows 10



Rezone for Human Waste Composte Site

Pam Hyde <phyde09@gmail.com>
To: angie.zetterguist@cachecounty.org

Mon, Feb 22, 2021 at 11:41 AM

My name is Pamela Hyde and I live in Benson, Utah. I'm writing to say I am extremely opposed to the rezone of 47 acres here in Benson for a human compost facility for Logan City.

#1- the area is PROTECTED WETLANDS and under Utah STATE CODE R315-312 it is PROHIBITED TO HAVE SUCH A FACILITY ON PROTECTED WETLANDS!

#2- It is known that human waste composting makes people sick and has many harmful chemicals. A company in Utah County was sued for their facility making citizens in American Fork and Pleasant Grove sick. The citizens also won that lawsuit and the company can now no longer use human waste.

#3- There are PLENTY of other areas INSIDE LOGAN CITY where they can place this facility.

I ask this question. If Logan City does not want this type of facility in their city, or their citizens to smell & become ill from their own waste; what in the world makes you think the residents in Benson want to smell or become sick from it? I have lived in Benson since 2007, moving here from my hometown of Lewiston,UT. I chose Benson because, like Lewiston, is a small country close knit farming community with clean open ares perfect for raising my three children. It is bad enough that Cache County has some of the worst air quality in winter months which highly effect my 11 year old daughter's breathing. To add a disgusting composting facility that is KNOWN to make people sick on top of that?! Especially when Logan City apparently does not want it in their backyard and wants to make others in their community sick?! It is just wrong and highly immoral.

I am urging you all to ponder this and to reconsider this kind of facility being placed here in Benson, let alone anywhere in our beautiful Cache County.

Thank You for your time. Sincerely, Pamela Hyde



Angie Zetterquist <angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org>

Keep Benson Beautiful

Susan Curtis <sandys.haven2018@gmail.com>

To: angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org

Cc: devservices@cachecounty.org

Mon, Feb 22, 2021 at 10:18 AM

My name is Susan Curits. My board and I operate a nonprofit animal sanctuary and wildlife rehabilitation center and do business with many residents of Benson, Utah.

We are opposed to the rezoning of 47 acres in Benson for a compost facility for Logan City.

This is agricultural land with protected wetland. The impact of allowing a human waste composting operation in this beautiful area would be devastating to everyone involved especially the wildlife!

Thank you for your consideration,

Susan Curtis, Director Sandy's Haven
Kyle Walker, VP Sandy's Haven
Josh Merrill, Treasurer Sandy's Haven
Carolyn Gunter, Board Member
Cindy Gill, Board Member
Kathy Ashcroft, Board Member
Patrick Huffcutt, Board Member
Miguel Sanchez, Board Member
Jody Curtis, Operations Manager Sandy's Haven (not board member)



Angie Zetterquist <angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org>

Human Waste Facility

Lindsay Hull lrhull44@gmail.com
To: angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org

Wed, Feb 24, 2021 at 9:48 AM

Dear Angie,

I am a resident of Benson, UT and I speak for the rest of my family of six members, we do not want a human waste facility in our community or the surrounding areas. Please take my feelings as well as my family's feelings in consideration when deciding on this proposal. We are adamantly against it. It doesn't make sense to place such a project near residential areas.

Thank you for your time. Lindsay Hull



Vote no to rezoning for compositing site.

Trevor M. <trevormaughan@hotmail.com>

Wed, Feb 24, 2021 at 10:21 AM

To: "angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org" <angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org>, "devservices@cachecounty.org" <devservices@cachecounty.org>

Good morning,

I am emailing regarding the new compositing site that logan city is trying to build. I personally live and grown up in and around Benson. There is no solid proof that will prove the plant will be safe or not. I, just like everyone else, would want their kids to grow up healthy and safe. The food we eat is already getting treated with stuff that can harm us, we do not need a plant that will be causing greater harm to everyone. The studies that relate to compositing sludge sites show numerus problems. Not to even mention the smell that would come from the plant. Yes, Logan City has already established sewage ponds in Benson. That smell can be violent already. There is a lot of hunters and ranchers that use that land for their lifestyle. Increasing the zoning for this plant would hinder both of those groups. Further taking away food from our own families. In Benson and surrounding towns, the water table is higher than other places hence all the flooding. With a sewage treatment/compositing plant how would this effect the water supply for the entire county? Would you want your family eating food that has been watered, treated, and grown in sewage sludge? These are not just my concerns but also everyone else that lives in and around the valley, or at least the ones that will be affected by it.

Very Respecully , Trevor Maughan Cell#: 435-757-3394



Rezoning of a 47 acer piece of ground in Benson Utah by Logan City for the purpose of human waste composting

Dean Ricks <dricks154@gmail.com> To: angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org Thu, Feb 25, 2021 at 9:23 AM

February 25, 2021 Development Services of Cache County.

To whom it may concern.

We live in Benson Utah, Cache County.

We are Vehemently opposed to the pur-posed rezoning of 47 acer"s of Ag land in Benson by Logan City for the purpose of building a Human Waste Composting Site in Benson around the 3200 West area.

Were very opposed to the stench, concerns of health and safety, and property devaluation of such sites.

We've studied other projects similar to this in Utah and around the country and prefer not to be involved in litigation associated before or after the fact.

Again we are Vehemently opposed along with all of our good friends and neighbors living in Benson and the surrounding area.

Respectfully hear our concerns and respect our desire to live in the Beautiful Benson community without the concerns of illnesses, stench, health and safety and property devaluation associated with such sites.

Dean & Linda Ricks 3900 West 3000 North Benson Utah

Abhishek & Brittney Ajri 3872 West 3000 North Benson Utah



Angie Zetterquist <angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org>

Opposed to 47 acre rezone

BILL CHAMBERS <yamfamchambers@yahoo.com>
To: angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org

Mon. Mar 1. 2021 at 7:32 AM

My name is Kristy Chambers and I live in Benson, Utah,1 mile from the proposed rezone. I would like to say I am opposed to the rezone of 47 acres in Benson for a compost facility for Logan City.

It is very concerning to have it in our area. Most springs, we get rapid snow melt which floods the area. I don't think having human waste compost floating around while waiting for it to become 50 degrees is going to work. It is very concerning to me also that it will sit most of the winter because the weather is not going to get warm enough to be able to compost your human poop. You say it will be a little smell but I think it is going to be more than a little smell. I walk by this land almost everyday. I drive past it to go to work. Please put it in another area. Designate this land wet lands and move it closer to your facility. You would save money not having to haul it so far, which brings up another issue. The valley view is a busy sometimes dangerous road. There is no turn lane to turn down 3200 west. You put yourself in danger making the turn. The side has many pot holes that no one seems to want to fix. This road would become even more dangerous with all the equipment hauling the debris to the facility.

Please use another way to get rid of this waste. There are more options than just this one that we heard at the meeting. We shouldn't have to pay for something that we don't use.

Thank you, Kristy Chambers

Sent from Yahoo Mail for iPhone





Proposed Benson Compost Site

Paul Higley <paulhigleyconstruction@yahoo.com>

Sun, Feb 28, 2021 at 11:50 AM

To: "angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org" <angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org>, "devservices@cachecounty.org" <devservices@cachecounty.org>

My name is Paul Higley and I live in Benson, UT. I am opposed to the rezone of 47 acres in Benson for a compost facility. Living less than two miles from the proposed site is a huge concern to me. Benson is mostly wetlands. Do we really want this contaminating not only the river but our wells and irrigation water? Shouldn't there be some kind of impact study done before this can be approved? There is no way this won't leach into the soil.

This is Logan City's waste. Why isn't it being kept in Logan City? Benson is not Logan City's dumping ground.

Our properties will lose value and the smell will be atrocious. Not to mention the risk for disease

Sincerely, Paul HIgley 3105 N 3200 W Benson UT 84335 3/1/2021



Angie Zetterquist <angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org>

Rezone

pkhigley@juno.com <pkhigley@juno.com>

To: angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org, devservices@cachecounty.org

Sun, Feb 28, 2021 at 11:45 AM

My name is Kari Higley and I live in Benson, UT. I am opposed to the rezone of 47 acres in Benson for a compost facility. Living less than two miles from the proposed site is a huge concern to me. Benson is mostly wetlands. Do we really want this contaminating not only the river but our wells and irrigation water? Shouldn't there be some kind of impact study done before this can be approved? There is no way this won't leach into the soil.

This is Logan City's waste. Why isn't it being kept in Logan City? Benson is not Logan City's dumping ground.

Our properties will lose value and the smell will be atrocious. Not to mention the risk for disease

Sincerely, Kari Higley 3105 N 3200 W Benson UT 84335

Top News - Sponsored By Newser

- Canada's Oddly Hard Butter Spurs Investigation, Threats
- Footage Shows Trooper Dragged Black Man Who Died
- Republicans Work State by State to Change Election Laws

To Whom It May Concern:

I am writing to express my concern with cash counties intent to use 47 acres in Benson UT to dispose of human waste. I am a resident of Benson and am opposed to this proposal. Our groundwater in Benson is very high, and the field that has been proposed for use has standing water on it at various times during the year. The area also serves as a bird refuge for several different species of birds throughout the year. How will this proposal affect the well-being of the bird population - most importantly the reproduction? Other concerns include livestock that waters close to the proposed site and seepage into Cutler reservoir.

My family moved to Cache County six years ago. We moved from Tooele County, who uses a similar process for disposing of human waste. Our home was approximately 5 miles from the site where human waste was dumped but the smell was still overwhelming. On the day of the dump, you could smell it with the house windows open. If the wind happened to be blowing, this dent was so unbearable we would be unable to do anything in the yard or have the house windows open. Our home here in Benson is less than two miles from the proposed site.

Spanish Fork also pushed through a similar disposal method and was met with strong resistance from citizens. They have since negotiated and can no longer dump and had to have the site cleaned up by the end of last year. I urged the council to learn From Spanish fork.

In conclusion, I ask you to consider the impact this decision will have on the environment, the community of Benson. Consider your reaction if this was your backyard.

Thank you,

Kym McClimans 3980 W 3000 N Benson, UT 84335 (435) 830-2919 kymdmc@gmail.com



Logan City Rezone for composting on 3200 West near Benson

Paul Johnson <1paulj2000@gmail.com> To: angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org

Sat, Feb 27, 2021 at 11:32 AM

My name is Margaret Lofthouse. I live at 4064 W 3000 N in Benson. I oppose the rezone on 3200 West for human waste composting. Composting of human waste would give off a very bad odor not compatible near a residential area. It would also be a haven for many insects. The reason we have zoning is to keep these types of processes away from where people live and work. Rezoning should not go against what communities want. They can put this on top of the old landfill they are closing. In the community generating the waste. Or somewhere away from communities all together.

Sent from my iPhone

Attachment B



Angie Zetterquist <angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org>

Objection to Benson Rezone for Compost Facility

Cameron Looney <cameron.t.looney@gmail.com> To: angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org

Mon, Mar 1, 2021 at 11:45 AM

To Whom It May Concern.

We live in Benson Utah, Cache County. I would like to add my family's objections to the many other objections undoubtedly already noted to the rezoning and repurposing of land in Benson for creation of a composting site.

We are Vehemently opposed to the purposed rezoning of 47 acer"s of Ag land in Benson by Logan City for the purpose of building a Human Waste Composting Site in Benson around the 3200 West area. We present the following concerns:

- 1. There is a real concern for health and safety for the surrounding community, especially housing that would be adjacent to the proposed site. We've studied other projects similar to this in Utah and around the country and found that sites such as this located as close to neighborhoods as proposed by Logan City not only create unwanted smells, but more importantly foster true health concerns for families that live nearby.
- 2. We prefer not to be involved in litigation associated before or after the fact. It is our opinion that such litigation is a waste of time for the City and all parties involved.
- 3. Surely there are other sites in Cache Valley that are less populated and more suited to this type of facility. Less populated sites would decrease any risk of health issues now and in the future as the valley continues to grow.
- 4. The proposed site is at the gateway to Benson, a beautiful part of Cache Valley. Do we really want visitors to Benson and Cache Valley get this composting facility as a first impression? What if we were to build a composting facility in Wellsville, right as visitors enter the valley? Or what if we were to build this facility at one of the vacant lots on the south end of Logan where visitors to Logan would see this first. What kind of impression does that make to the tourism industry that is a \$11+ million dollar annual revenue to Cache Valley?

Again we are Vehemently opposed along with all of our good friends and neighbors living in Benson and the surrounding area.

Respectfully hear our concerns and respect our desire to live in the Beautiful Benson community and keep Beautiful Downtown Benson clean and appealing without the concerns of illnesses, stench, health and safety and property devaluation associated with such sites.

Thank you for your consideration,

Cameron and Nicole Looney

435-232-6559 cameron.t.looney@gmail.com

P.O. Box 35 Logan, Ut.

TO: Cache County Planning Commission

RE: Support Conditional Use Permit for Biosolids Composting

Date: March 1, 2021

The Board of Trustees of the Bridgerland Audubon Society supports approval of a Conditional Use Permit for the City of Logan Biosolids Composting Facility. Composting is a beneficial recycling of processed waste product from the mechanical Wastewater Treatment Facility. The dewatered biosolids have already been "digested" by beneficial microbes in the wastewater treatment process, and composting this product with two parts wood chips makes a marketable product. The disposal alternative would be far less desirable from economic and environmental perspectives, and would emit more methane.

The Sierra Club is opposed to the surface application of sludge,*** so the composting facility is a much better choice than surface application at the Polishing Ponds property, and composting will emit far fewer gasses such as methane. Also, the 460 acres of Sewage Lagoons will no longer process raw sewage, which will reduce odors in the valley.

Composting and sale of biosolids has been a standard practice for nearly a century: Milorganite, sold nationwide in Box Stores, was named in a contest in 1925, and is a portmanteau for the term Milwaukee Organic Nitrogen.

The Conditional Use Permit to establish the City of Logan Biosolids Composting Facility is the most environmentally sound option, resulting in recycling rather than disposal, and, importantly, less release of methane.

Sincerely,

Hilary CF Shughart

Hilary C. F. Shughart, President

Bridgerland Audubon Society

Protecting the Nature of Utah for people and wildlife.

***Ban Surface-Application of Sludge, especially on Grazing Pastures, March 4, 2016

https://content.sierraclub.org/grassrootsnetwork/documents/ban-surface-application-sludge-especially-grazing-pastures



Cache County DevServices <devservices@cachecounty.org>

Human Waste Composting Facility Proposal

1 message

Kimber Johnson <ksjohnson1000@gmail.com> To: devservices@cachecountv.org

Mon, Mar 1, 2021 at 6:20 PM

Benson is a community rich with farming and outdoor recreation. It is not a place of indoor offices with controlled environments and air purifiers. We and the people who come here to enjoy the beauties and resources of the great outdoors work and recreate outside. Besides the many farmers that live and work here, our community has been a popular destination for hunting, fishing, birdwatching, cyclists, and watersports including boating, waterskiing, canoeing and kayaking, etc., for generations. All done in the great outdoors. This adds a great and important depth to the quality of life and enjoyment that comes from living in this beautiful valley not only for the residence of Benson, but for all who come here to relax and enjoy the beauty and natural resources of this area.

I am a great fan of recycling and composting, but if such a facility were to be put here to compost human waste, which anyone who has visited an outhouse knows is especially rank in its odors, all of these activities would be jeopardized, because of the stench, flies and other vermin that would be created by this facility.

The predominant wind that comes during the summer is from the south and this facility would be placed directly to the south of our community. Summer is when the smells would be the most revolting and vile and summer is when people are especially drawn to the many great outdoor activities here in Benson. The wind would then carry the stench to the entire area destroying any pleasure that was hoped to be gained.

I have lived in Benson for over 37 years. A good share of the people who live here are farmers or ranchers, spending most of our time outside working hard to provide food for others. Some of the quality food that is produced in Benson include milk and all of its associated products, a wide variety of fresh produce, beef, pork and honey. Without farms, cities would cease to exist. Therefore, it is in Logan's best interests to help and support the farming communities around them rather than use and abuse them. If this facility were to be permitted to be here, farmers would have no escape or relief from its nauseating reach.

At the previous meeting addressing this topic, one of Logan's representatives made the comment that we all contribute to the problem, therefore, it is our responsibility to help resolve it. I would like to reiterate that Benson is solely on septic systems and is in no way connected to Logan's sewer system. This is NOT our problem and we are not obligated to take care of the issue for them.

Logan's representative also insinuated that because Logan has owned the land for a number of years, that somehow should put more pressure on the Planning Commission to allow them to have such a facility here. But most of the residents of Benson have lived and worked here for generations and have much more invested in our community than Logan ever has or will have.

I suppose that because Logan has used us in the past to process their wastes, they feel like it should set a precedent for it to keep happening, but we say we have had our turn putting up with their foul smells and someone else should take a turn!

Logan argues that we would then have access to compost for our farms and gardens; however, even after enduring the repugnant stench of the facility we are then required to pay them to have any of the product and again Logan is the only one who profits.

There is no upside in this proposal for Benson. It is all loose, loose. As a popular recreational resource and farming community, we would all be better off if this human waste was hauled to the landfill. VOTE NO to rezoning the 47 acre site from agriculture! The County does not have to bend over backward to Logan City! Defend our rights, our great outdoors and our community!

Stopping this project now is much less expensive, and much better and more effective than having to go through a lawsuit like American Fork and Pleasant Grove did to get rid of a similar facility in their neighborhoods. PLEASE VOTE NO!!!

Thank you, Sherilyn Johnson



Angie Zetterquist <angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org>

Benson Composting

Heidi Stimpson <stimpheidi@gmail.com>

Mon, Feb 22, 2021 at 9:49 PM

To: devservices@cachecounty.org, angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org

Hello,

My name is Heidi Stimpson and I live in Benson, Utah. I am opposed to the rezone of 47 acres in Benson for a compost facility for Logan City. I hope that the planning committee understands that much of Benson is considered wetlands and it is prohibited to use this land for waste and compost. https://rules.utah.gov/publicat/code/r315/r315-312.htm?fbclid=lwAR2cW-ltAzG-XKr85TqP5Ms46QSePiXSS03Bzl0HsfToverSH-JeDhz5vWY#/T3

My father was prohibited from tilling his own land and using it to farm to this day. I definitely do not think that any city or county office should get special privileges to do this if a farmer can't use his own land without getting fined.

I am also concerned about the "80,000 manmade chemicals that are discharged from industry's pipes or otherwise pumped into the sewer system. By the time the mix lands in treatment plants, it can teem with pharmaceuticals, hormones, pathogens, bacteria, viruses, protozoa and parasitic worms, as well as heavy metals." (The Guardian) This is a great concern to my health, my family's health, and the health of my fellow community members.

I love the beauty of Benson and do not wish to see it turned into a waste facility. I value the beauty of the earth and wish that there was another way. I understand that it is difficult to find a place for waste, but it cannot be Benson. We already have a waste facility here!! Why should more waste be dumped on us?

Thank you for your consideration,

Heidi Stimpson

March 1, 2021

Cache County Planning Commission 179 North Main, Suite 305 Logan, Utah 84321

Re: The Economic Impact on the Benson Area Gateway By Logan's Composting Facility

Dear Planning Commission:

We are business owners and land owners in Benson, Utah. We strongly object to the request of Logan City to add a Public Infrastructure (PI) Overlay Zone for composting sewer sludge on 47 acres in the Agricultural (A10) Zone. We oppose the proposed facility for many reasons previously stated in other objections. Additionally, we object to the proposed facility because of the economic impact it will have on the Benson area and the 3200 West Gateway.

- 1. Benson is a vibrant and growing community. New homes are built each year and more businesses are based out of Benson because of the area and lifestyle.
- 2. Benson has **2 gateway areas**: 3200 West (where the proposed facility would be located) and Airport Road. A sewer sludge composting facility greatly affects Benson's 3200 West gateway. Hundreds of vehicles travel the 3200 West gateway each day. We believe this gateway will be affected by the very sight of 47 acres of sewer sludge and other bio solids being composted. The gateway is also affected by the smell, flies and insects and other issues acknowledged by Logan City.
- 3. The Benson area and the 3200 West gateway will continue to grow. Benson will continue to attract more homeowners and more businesses. A sewer sludge composting facility located on the 3200 gateway will affect Benson property values and the ability to attract businesses and development to Benson.
- 4. Logan City currently owns property on which they could construct the composting facility. They own approximately 80 undeveloped acres adjacent to the new sewer facility. This property is known as the Eliason Property. However, Logan City argues that they do not want to place the facility on the Eliason property because it is their "gateway" and not part of its master plan. While Benson may not have a master plan because it is unincorporated, the same argument applies for the Benson site as it does for a Logan City property site. 3200 West is the Benson Gateway and allowing the composting facility greatly affects the current and future economic development, businesses and residents of the Benson area.
- 5. As business owners and landowners we strongly encourage the Planning Commission to consider the impact this facility will have on the 3200 West Gateway and our businesses, land values, housing and future development in the Benson area. As you consider these impacts, please deny Logan City's request to build its sewer sludge composting facility in Benson.
- Signatures of the business and land owners are on the accompanying pages. Thank you for your consideration in this critical matter.

DARRENS Apliance	x spener
DARREIUS Appliance	Spencer construction
Darrell's Appliance	x fallo SK Ranch Spencer Contructi
Darrell's Appliance	SK Ranch Spencer Construction
× Jay Rub Danelis Appliance	X
Danelis Appliance	& Wiser Manufacturing, Inc
X January Brown WEALTH ADVISORS	* July Lucytock Kunster Seed
	Kunster Seed Livestock
* Bety Toombo Dummet Group Weath Advisors	
Oumnat Group Weath Advisors	Royalane Trucking UCC
x Cothy Richs	* Hattiav uplike margy
Danreis Appliance	Snith tield Electric Must
* Vickie Ricks	Smithfield Electrication
Darrell's Appliance	Smildfield Electric Street
x Betty & Rich	FIREWORKS WEST INTERNATIONALE
Darrilli appliance	FIREWORKS WEST THTERNATIONALE

Dear Cache County Planning Commission,

I write to express my opposition to the proposed rezoning of parcel 12-028-0008 which is owned by the City of Logan. The intended use is to create a human waste composting facility on the site. This proposal would turn one of the primary gateways to "Beautiful Downtown Benson" into an embarrassing eyesore that no one would want at the entrance to their community. I am also very concerned about water pollution, horrific odors permeating our community, and increased biohazard traffic on 3200 West.

3200 West (often referred to as the Benson Highway) is one of the few primary gateways into our community. For those who live and work in Benson, composting human waste on this site would be like asking Logan City to start dumping literal crap on the unused Emporium site in Logan. Why wouldn't you want a site like this on the Emporium property?... because main street represents the people of the city of Logan. One day soon, Benson will be its own city, and we don't want a composting facility to welcome visitors and new residents to our community. We don't want people to associate human waste with the people of Benson. Why isn't the city of Logan putting this thing somewhere in the city of Logan? Because they don't want it there of course. And we don't want it in our community either.

I experienced the kinds of problems that can come with composting facilities and waste management sites like this while running a business in Orem several years ago. The old Geneva property which is now Vinyard, used to be very similar to Benson. A human waste composting facility was placed in what then was considered an out of the way location much like the current proposed location. I unknowingly moved my business into a location a few miles away from the composting facility. There were days when the entire community was inundated with a smell so powerful we had to shut down and go home. I used to feel very sorry for the people who had to live in that area. I don't want this to become the norm in Benson.

Logan City is asking us to trust them to keep the smell within required limits. Their track record however is abysmal. My memory isn't as long as others in the community, but in the last few years I've seen trash scattered everywhere near the dump along Valley View Highway despite promises that this would not happen. Complaints from those near the facility in Clarkston and along the Idaho border are frequent. The water treatment plant currently sends treated water into the canal systems just to the west of the plant, and occasionally we get to experience something we in this part of Benson like to call pee foam (see photo). This



particular photo was taken by me, a short distance away from the proposed composting facility. It shows a giant pee foam blob exploding out of one of the canals along 3200 West that comes from the water treatment plant. No one wants this in their community.

Currently many families in the area work livestock, ride horses, and perform other agricultural activities all around the proposed site. One big difference between human waste and say putting manure on a field is that humans ingest pharmaceuticals, estrogens, and other contaminants that are in no way good for anyone living in the vicinity. As logan gets bigger so will the amount of pollutants entering the system. I don't want our kids and our community contaminated with environmental estrogens which can affect child development, wildlife, get into our water supply etc. We don't want those kinds of pollutants getting into our food supply either. Livestock grazing is occurring at different times of the year in fields adjacent to this proposed property, and numerous agricultural products are produced in fields surrounding the proposed site and also downstream. Blue Creek Spring feeds into Cutler Dam which spreads all over the western part of Cache County. This is just not smart.

Blue Spring Creek literally runs through the proposed property (See Photo Below). The proposed concrete and earth berm is in no way going to stop water runoff from the proposed composting site from entering this water system. Water and wetlands not only surround the property, but run right through it!! How can rezoning the property for this type of use be justified? One crack in the concrete or asphalt is all it's going to take to pollute the entire system.



Logan City proposes to haul truckload after truckload of human waste down one of our primary streets thereby increasing traffic on 3200 West. As our entire community continues to grow we know that traffic on 3200 west is going to increase dramatically over time. Smart community planning attempts to avoid main arteries whenever possible when deciding where to put facilities of this kind. Trucks hauling waste will add to the already busy Valley View Highway traffic where they will create bottlenecks as they regularly pull out onto Valley View where speed limits are around 60 mph. As our community continues to grow, the City of Logan will produce more and more human waste, increasing the number of trucks hauling waste. As Benson grows,

so too will the traffic on 3200 west. Why create a problem that can easily be avoided by simply choosing a less trafficked location to compost?

In conclusion, please recommend that we reject the proposal to rezone this property. Approval would be a huge mistake. Please don't turn Beautiful Downtown Benson into the dumping ground of Cache County.

Sincerely,

Matt Fuller

Benson Resident

_{ly agenda} Attachment B Public Comment #37



Angie Zetterquist <angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org>

Benson Planning Commission Thursday agenda

Jeff Ricks <rix.jeff@gmail.com>
To: angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org

Tue, Mar 2, 2021 at 8:52 PM

Hi Ms. Zetterquist

Is it possible to submit our concerns to the Planning Commission before the hearing on Thursday?

Thank you

Darrell, Betty, Jeff, Vickie, Jay and Cathy Ricks

March 3rd 2021

Cache County Planning Commission

Concerning Logan City's request to put it's human waste compost facility along Benson's 3200 West street.

As owners of a business in Benson we wish to register our opposition to the property that Logan City is requesting to compost human waste.

Darrell Ricks

I have operated a business in Benson since 1970 and feel like my business has supported Cache County inancially. I am concerned about the impact and determent of the sights and smells of this proposed location.

Betty Ricks

Many years ago, I created a popular jingle which says, "...in beautiful downtown Benson". We have enjoyed many customers that tell us they enjoy the jingle and the short drive to see "beautiful downtown Benson". Please don't mar our beautiful community.

Jay Ricks

As a business owner, I am concerned about the risk of health issues to residents of our community and the loss of business value.

Cathy Ricks

I am concerned about the ill effects on our community's health. Many people have respiratory ailments that may seriously affect them.

Jeff Ricks

I have worked to build a respectable business in Cache Valley for 41 years. I can't imagine a project that could have more negative impacts than a humanure plant on the way into our beautiful community. Logan City refuses to be part of CMAD to control the infestation of insects this would create. I don't see Logan City as a great partner as a neighbor if they would do such a project to a small country loving community such as Benson.

Vickie

Attachment B

Cache County Corp. Mail - Benson Planning Commission Thursday agenda

Public Comment #37

It seems that whenever you hear news of natural disasters such as earthquakes, we hear of raw sewage related disease and sickness. I'm opposed to having this operation close to human populations for many reasons.

Thank you for your consideration of our concerns.

Darrell Ricks **Betty Ricks** Jeff Ricks Vickie Ricks Jay Ricks Cathy Ricks





Angie Zetterquist <angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org>

Composting Facility in Benson

JaNae Moss <janaejmoss@gmail.com> To: angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org Wed, Mar 3, 2021 at 9:08 AM

To Whom it May Concern,

I know that this composting facility is something that a lot of people are excited to put in out in Benson. What I think people forget is that Benson is a community that is full of people that don't want their home tainted by someone else's garbage. Just because we are rural doesn't mean that we want to have to have our homes stink. Please reconsider where this facility is being placed. Please consider the people that it is affecting and please don't place all of the sewer systems in our town. Thank you

JaNae Moss and Steve Moss

To Whom It May Concern:

I am writing to express my concern with cash county's intent to use 47 acres in Benson, UT. to dispose of human waste. I am a resident of Benson and am opposed to this proposal. Our groundwater in Benson is very high, and the field that has been proposed for use has standing water on it at various times during the year. The area also serves as a bird refuge for several different species of birds throughout the year. How will this proposal affect the well-being of the bird population - most importantly the reproduction? Other concerns include livestock that waters close to the proposed site and seepage into the Cutler reservoir.

My family moved to Cache County six years ago. We moved from Tooele County, which uses a similar process for disposing of human waste. Our home was approximately 5 miles from the site where human waste was dumped but, the smell was still overwhelming. On the day of the dump, you could smell it with the house windows open. If the wind happened to be blowing, this sent was so unbearable we would be unable to do anything in the yard or have the house windows open. Our home here in Benson is less than two miles from the proposed site.

Spanish Fork also pushed through a similar disposal method and was met with strong resistance from citizens. They have since negotiated and can no longer dump and had to have the site cleaned up by the end of last year. I urged the council to learn From Spanish fork.

This site will not only cause us health issues, but it could potentially pollute the water in our area. The planned location is not far from the Benson Marina which, runs into multiple locations throughout Cache Valley. It will shut down multiple beautiful locations people use daily to enjoy the beauty of the outdoors.

In conclusion, I ask you to consider the impact this decision will have on the environment and the community of Benson. Consider your reaction if this was your backyard.

Thank you,

Kassy McClimans 3904 W 3000 N Benson, UT 84335 (435) 841-1315 kassystern@gmail.com



Cache County DevServices <devservices@cachecounty.org>

Human Waste site in Benson

Britney Knight <bri>hitney@kimberbell.com> To: devservices@cachecounty.org

Wed, Mar 3, 2021 at 1:38 PM

To whom it may concern,

I Britney Knight and my husband Bret Rasmussen live in Benson, and would like to OBJECT to the human waste site that you are planning in Benson. We feel it would completely ruin our great little community and make it an unclean, smelly, not safe environment, to live in.



Cache County DevServices <devservices@cachecounty.org>

Human Waste Composting

1 message

Bret Adamson
 slammersinc.com>

Wed, Mar 3, 2021 at 9:52 AM

To: devservices@cachecounty.org

To whom it may concern,

My name is Bret Adamson I live at 3924 West 3000 North in Benson.

I absolutely oppose the proposal of the human waste composting project at the location of 3200 West 1400 North in Benson Utah.

We are talking about human waste. Anybody in there right mind would not want a facility that contains human waste near the area that they live.

Odors, Depreciation of property value, High water table in addition to the abundance of chemicals that can be introduced into the ground as well. And lastly taking away from the beauty of Benson Utah.

There is currently what they call the polishing ponds here in Benson that is a small gift by the wonderful city of Logan. I think we all know what is getting polished here.

I can't imagine with all of the available technology that there is to be offered that they can not come up with a better way to take care of this. I will stick with steer manure to fertilize my garden.

Thankyou and have a splendid day.

Wed, Mar 3, 2021 at 10:23 PM

3/4/2021



Angie Zetterquist <angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org>

Compost facility

VICKI KUNZLER <vickikunzler@yahoo.com>

To: devservices@cachecounty.org

Cc: angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org

To Whom it may concern,

My name is Vicki Simmonds and I am currently building a new home in Benson Utah. I am opposed to the rezone of 47 acres in Benson for a compost facility for Logan City.

I have two small children and we are trying to rebuild our lives after my husband, their father unexpectedly passed away 17 months ago. Benson is our future and our new start. I built in Benson so my kids could play outside in the fresh air and enjoy nature and be away from town. Had I known that we would be dealing with a horrible stench, more bugs, more rodents, lowered home value and even worse a chance of water contamination I wouldn't have poured our life savings into a home that would be close to a waste compost facility. Please, please vote NO to this.

Thank you for your time,

Vicki Simmonds

Sent from my iPhone



Angie Zetterquist <angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org>

Oppose to rezone in our Beautiful Benson.

Maria Vejar <vickyvejar@gmail.com>
To: angie.zetterguist@cachecounty.org

Thu, Mar 4, 2021 at 9:09 AM

Miss Zetterquist,

With great anguish and discontent I'd like to let you know we totally disagree and oppose to rezone.

We are a family of 5 who moved from Riverside CA, searching for a much better, quiet and unified small community for our three kids born there to grow up.

We were blessed to find all that and more in our Beautiful Benson!!!

We looked for a long time for the perfect place away from big cities but at the same time close enough to the hospitals, work, church, schools etc.

We were in need of making sure our kids growing up in a safe environment and away from all the commotion and life style bigs cities have, if we didn't mind about it, we would have stayed there where we had a good job, our home, extended family and very close friends and some very good neighbors too but we wanted more, the beauty of open space and wonderful views but most of all a secure and safe small town.

America offers to all of its citizens the opportunity to soar to higher mountains and a better life, to find the best place according to your efforts and possibilities.

We did find it here and even besides our full time jobs we have cattle, horses, farm animals and a crop on the same road where our home is, in fact it is righ across from where they are planning the human compost site.

As you can imagine we don't want our beautiful Benson to end up Cache Valley's toilet specially any leaks on our cropes and animals!

Besides we already have to deal with the bad smell that some days seems to get worse, we don't need any more!!!! No one likes that, would you?

I thank you for taking the time to read my email and ask you to please share it to whomever needs to see it and ask you to please, please consider no to rezone, no to human compost in our Beautiful Benson!

Once again thank you.

Sincerely Vicky and Alfredo Vejar.

3/4/2021



Cache County DevServices <devservices@cachecounty.org>

Human Waste

Kelli Orr <kelliorr091@gmail.com> To: devservices@cachecounty.org

Wed, Mar 3, 2021 at 8:00 PM

To Whom it May Concern,

My name Is Kelli Orr. As a resident of Benson Utah I object to 3200 West in Benson becoming the site for a Human Waste composting site.

Sincerely, Kelli Orr/Benson Resident

3/4/2021



Cache County DevServices <devservices@cachecounty.org>

Human Waste

Bert Orr <timberlineelectric@hotmail.com>

Wed, Mar 3, 2021 at 8:04 PM

To: "devservices@cachecounty.org" <devservices@cachecounty.org>

To Whom It May Concern,

My name is Bert Orr. As a resident of Benson, Utah I do not approve of 3200 West in Benson becoming the site for Human Waste composng.

Sincerely, Bert Orr/Benson Resident

3/4/2021



Cache County DevServices <devservices@cachecounty.org>

Human waste

Dani Orr <dani.orr041@gmail.com> To: devservices@cachecounty.org

Wed, Mar 3, 2021 at 8:07 PM

My name is Dani Tadlock. As a resident of Benson Utah, I do not approve of 3200 west In benson becoming the site for human waste composting.

Sincerely, Dani Tadlock/ benson resident. Sent from my iPhone



Rezoning

Cody Orr <mxhead40@gmail.com> To: devservices@cachecounty.org

Wed, Mar 3, 2021 at 8:21 PM

I am a Cache County resident. I heard about a plan to rezone a 47 acre piece of land in Benson for a human feces dump site. I am sending this email to say that I am strongly opposed to this happening. My kids are in Benson every day at their grandparents house and I would hate for them to smell this and possibly get sick because of this site. I know there was a lawsuit in Utah regarding a similar site. Do not allow this to happen! It will be very bad for the Benson community and also this beautiful county.

A concerned citizen



Human waste composting facility

Caroline Laine <lainecaroline9@gmail.com>

To: "devservices@cachecounty.org" <devservices@cachecounty.org>

Wed, Mar 3, 2021 at 9:24 PM

Hello. My parents live in benson. I live in Logan City. I am opposed to the human compost waste facility. This will greatly degrade the valley. Please find a different place to build this facility. It does not belong in benson. Thank you,

Caroline Laine

Caroline Laine



Benson dump

Heather Williams < heathernfamily@gmail.com> To: devservices@cachecounty.org

Thu, Mar 4, 2021 at 8:19 AM

I ask for no dump in benson please.

Heather Williams

Sent from my iPhone



Rezone in Benson off 3200 West

Shelley Tarr <shelley.tarr@gmail.com> To: devservices@cachecounty.org

Thu, Mar 4, 2021 at 8:35 AM

Dear Sir/Madam:

I am writing to oppose the rezoning of an agricultural land that Logan City is trying to convert to a human waste composting site.

Please oppose this obnoxious request, as this will impact everyone living in the valley when there are winds, which is often. This didn't work out well for the site down in American Fork, so we should not even go this direction here in Cache Valley.

Please do not allow this, our quality of life needs to be maintained.

Thank you, Shelley Tarr Benson, UT



Composting site

Amv Anderson <azadeikanderson@hotmail.com>

To: "devservices@cachecounty.org" <devservices@cachecounty.org>

Thu. Mar 4, 2021 at 9:43 AM

Public Comment #51

Attachment B

I support the rezone. The process to be followed has been carefully studied. The concerns that human waste will carry diseases to the community is an understandable fear but in looking at research, a confirmed incident of transmission of illness from sewage sludge has not surfaced.

From a recent UPR report on using compost in community gardens, which is a step further than simply storing it and would actually have a more direct connection to people:

"We have systemically looked at all kinds of potential hazards," says Ian Pepper, a professor and director of the Environmental Research Laboratory at the University of Arizona who has been studying biosolids for 30 years. "Invariably we've found that the risks are much lower than those suggested by environmental activists."

Proponents say that it's hard to prove that biosolids are a significant source of contaminants. "These compounds are ubiquitous in the environment – in the soil, water, within our bodies," says Neil Zahradka, who overseas biosolids for the state of Virginia's department of environmental quality. "So the question is: If it's in the biosolids, then is that a problem? None of studies so far have been able to conclusively say that yes there's an issue here."

To meet the needs of our entire Cache County community that will depend on the wastewater treatment plant, please approve the rezone.

Amy Anderson, Logan



Cache County DevServices <devservices@cachecounty.org>

numan waste Composting	
Shanna Cowley <shanna@campbellsci.com> To: "devservices@cachecounty.org" <devservices@cachecounty.org></devservices@cachecounty.org></shanna@campbellsci.com>	Thu, Mar 4, 2021 at 10:04 AM
Planning and Zoning Commission,	
My name is Shanna Cowley and I have lived in Benson all my life. My Grandparents and Parents	lived here all their lives also.
I am totally against any human waste composting to be done in Benson. The smell, rodents, flys, wanted in our area. We also do not want any illness or other bad effects that this human compost Benson is a wonderful community and we want it to stay that way.	
If it is so safe and does not smell, put it in Logan by the sewage area.	
I totally oppose a human waste composting site in Benson.	
Shanna Cowley	
Benson, Utah	
Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail may contain confidential and privileged material for the sole us recipient(s). Any review, use, distribution or disclosure by others is strictly prohibited. If you are recipient (s) and the confidential and privileged material for the sole user the confidential and privileged material for the sole user the confidential and privileged material for the sole user the confidential and privileged material for the sole user the confidential and privileged material for the sole user the confidential and privileged material for the sole user the confidential and privileged material for the sole user the confidential and privileged material for the sole user the confidential and privileged material for the sole user the confidential and privileged material for the sole user the confidential and privileged material for the sole user the confidential and privileged material for the sole user the confidential and privileged material for the confidential and privileged mate	

authorized to receive from the recipient), please contact the sender by reply e-mail and delete all copies of the message.



Objection for Human Waste Compost

Jodi Spencer < cowgirljspencer@gmail.com> To: devservices@cachecounty.org

Thu. Mar 4. 2021 at 10:53 AM

To Whom It May Concern,

I would like to cast my vote to object against the Human Compost Site being located in our wonderful community of Benson.

Has Logan City thought about putting this human compost site at one of your entrances to your community? Probably not.

Have you thought about using your own piece of land in Logan City for this project you would like to do? Probably

Have you thought about years down the road, and how it can harm the community of the Benson people? Probably

What about the lawsuits that have happened in other communities from this exact same scenario with Human Compost sites?

Do you want to be in a Lawsuit that could be hundreds of millions of dollars down the road for making a neighborhood full of people ill?

Logan City, I would greatly appreciate you taking your human waste site somewhere else than our Benson Community. I would appreciate not being the one that is downstream from it. I do not want the smell of it or have to worry about becoming ill in the future due to a decision I had no choice in making. I want to have family come out to Benson and be able to enjoy their stay like they do now. Family and friends like to get away from the hustle and bustle of the city and come out to Benson to enjoy the agriculture community and hear the sounds of nature. We love our community and are proud to live and be a part of the small agriculture life.

Please not hurt our smaller community from your big city issues. Please take your human compost site to a different location.

Thank You, Jodi



Angie Zetterquist <angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org>

Opposed to the Rezone

Jeanann McLachlan <jeamcl17@gmail.com>
To: angie.zetterquist@cachecounty.org

Wed. Mar 3, 2021 at 2:31 PM

Hi! My name is Jeanann McLachlan and I live in Benson, Utah. I am opposed to the rezone of 47 acres in Benson, Utah for a compost facility for Logan City.

We moved to Benson about 2 years ago because we wanted to live in a more rural area as Logan is getting congested. Even though we are a ten minute drive away from Logan, we do not get any benefits that Logan members do (library card, etc), so why would we take Logan City's human waste? If you ask me, members of the Benson community are getting the short end of the stick here.

I implore you to find somewhere in Logan City to take Logan City's human waste to. As Logan City has stated, the compost facility will stink and the amount of human waste dumping will increase over time. We don't want that here. It is Logan City's waste, so it needs to be Logan City's problem, not Benson's. Instead of building a million townhouses, you can build the compost site there instead. The fact that you can't handle the human waste that you have on hand now means you shouldn't be building more townhouses to contribute to the problem until you find a solution. And that solution is not hauling your crap to a neighboring town.

I am also appalled that not only do you want to build the compost facility here in Benson, but you also expect us to pay for it by increasing our garbage bill. This is outrageous! Especially since we were never notified what this increase was for. You just implemented it without our knowledge and that's just shaddy business. We don't want the facility here and we definitely don't want to pay for it either!

Further more, it is stated in the state code that composting facilities are prohibited on wetlands. (https://rules.utah.gov/publicat/code/r315/r315-312.htm#/T3).

I am pleading with you as a mom of two young kids (and another on the way) to move your composting facility somewhere else. We live down the street and I don't want my kids (or any person for that matter) living with the chemicals that are left behind. (https://www.theguardian.com/environment/2019/oct/05/biosolids-toxic-chemicals-pollution).

We are a rural area - let's keep it that way! We want cows as neighbors, not a compost facility!

Jeanann McLachlan



Object Human Compost Site

1 message

Jarod Spencer <cowboyjarod@gmail.com>
To: devservices@cachecounty.org

Thu, Mar 4, 2021 at 11:46 AM

To Whom It May Concern:

I would like to cast my vote to object the Human Compost Site you want to place in the community of Benson.

I am a land and home owner in Benson and I do not want a human waste compost site located down the street to the south of me nor for it to be the entrance to the community of where I live.

I own and sell livestock. Many people come to our Benson community and my personal ranch frequently during the summer months. I do not want to be part of the disruptive smell that will come from the kind of facility you would like to add to our community, let alone the excessive amount of congestion due to the trucks and employees that it will bring to our streets. I would like our community to stay agriculturally like it is and not turn it into a commercial facility for your needs.

This project you want to do will damage the equity of our homes and land. We would never be able to sell, with a smelly facility down the street from us. We would lose so much value of what we have worked so hard to have.

Please look for other land that can help your city needs that will not disrupt the farming community of Benson. I want to continue to love where my family and I live for many years to come, and to enjoy the lifestyle that we have.

Thank you, Jarod

Cache County Planning Commission

Dear Planning Commission

We object to the request of Logan City to
regone 47 acres in the A-10 zone on 3200 W.

for the purpose of a proposed human

waste composting facility.

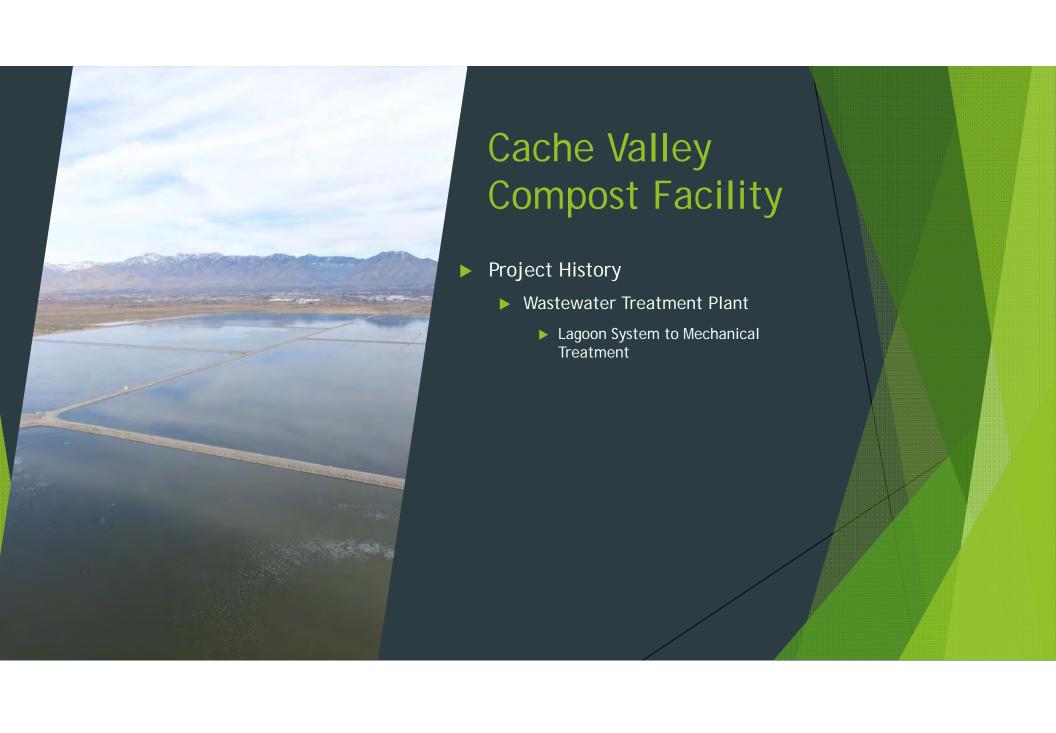
We are Ronald + Evelyn Chambers.

2556 N. 3200 W. Benson, Ut 84335

We are one of the closed houses to the proposed site. We are tired of the smell from the sewer lagoons and ful this smell would be even worse. There are days when we don't want to be outside because of the smell. We would really like this to go somewhere else,

Sincerely

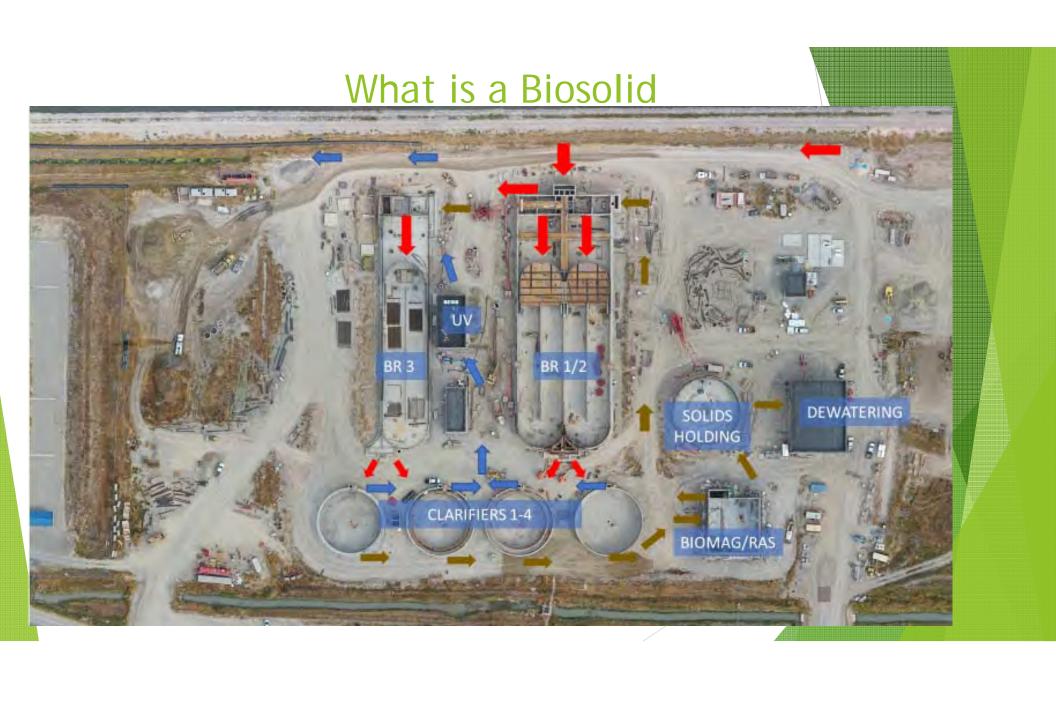
Evelyn Chambers Royald Chamber





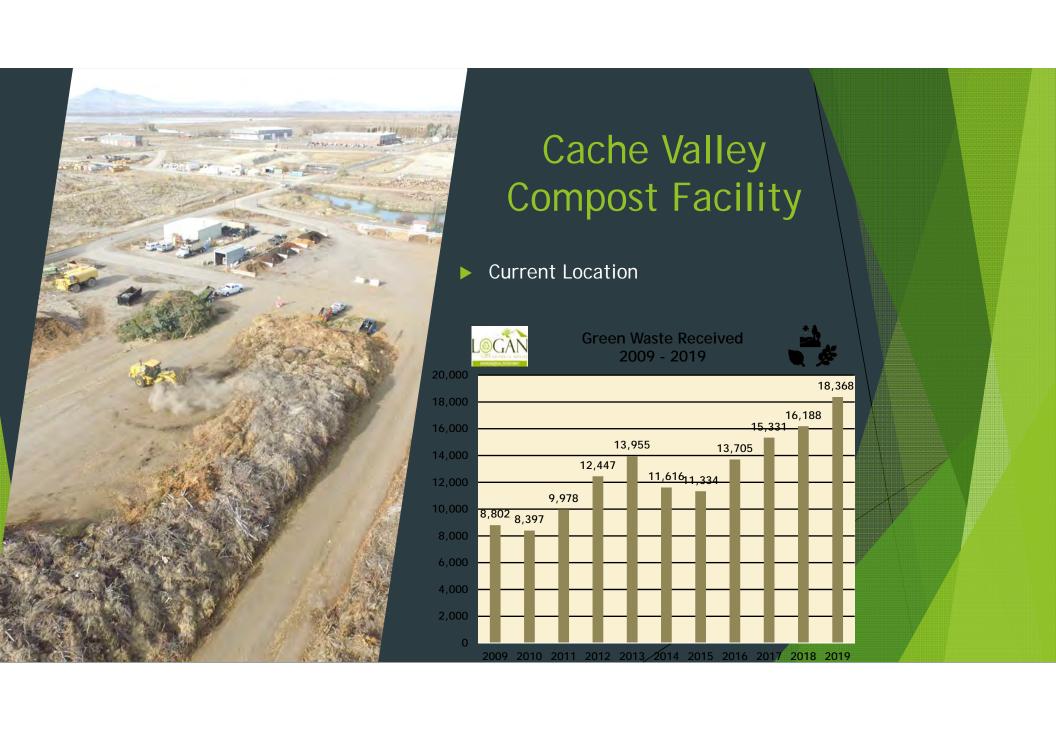
Cache Valley Compost Facility

- Mechanical Treatment Plant
 - Biosolid Production
 - ▶ What is a Biosolid?

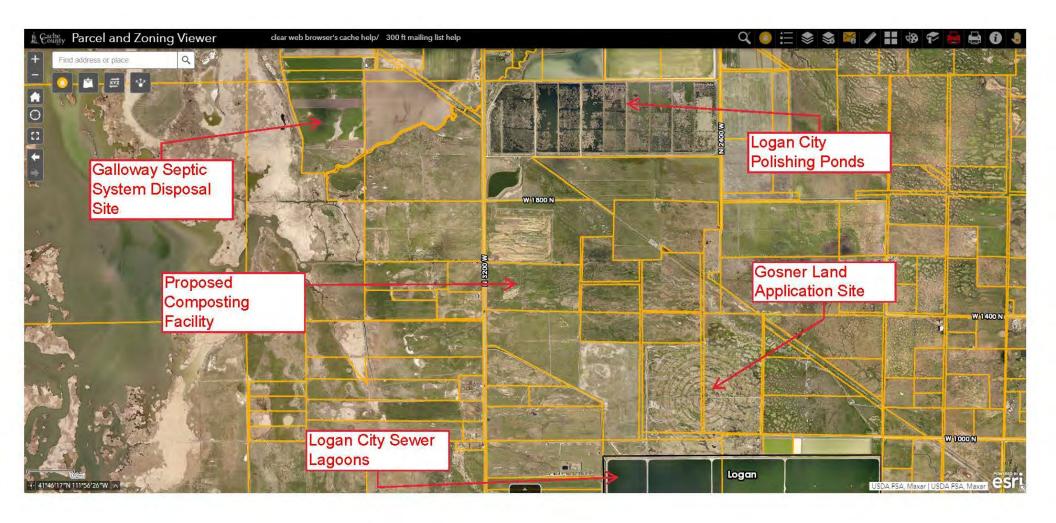


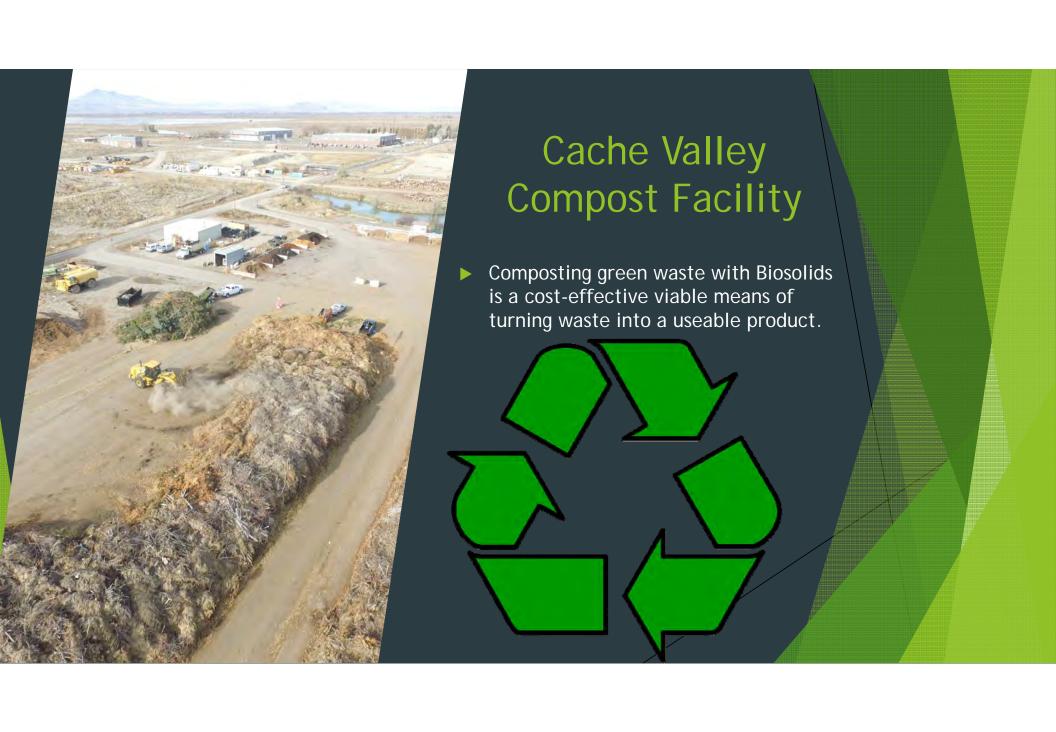
Cache Valley Compost Facility

- What to do with the Biosolids?
 - ▶ Landfill
 - ▶ Fill up polishing lagoons located in Benson
 - ▶ Use as part of the compost operation











Composting and Biosolids for Logan, Utah

Leland Myers, P.E.





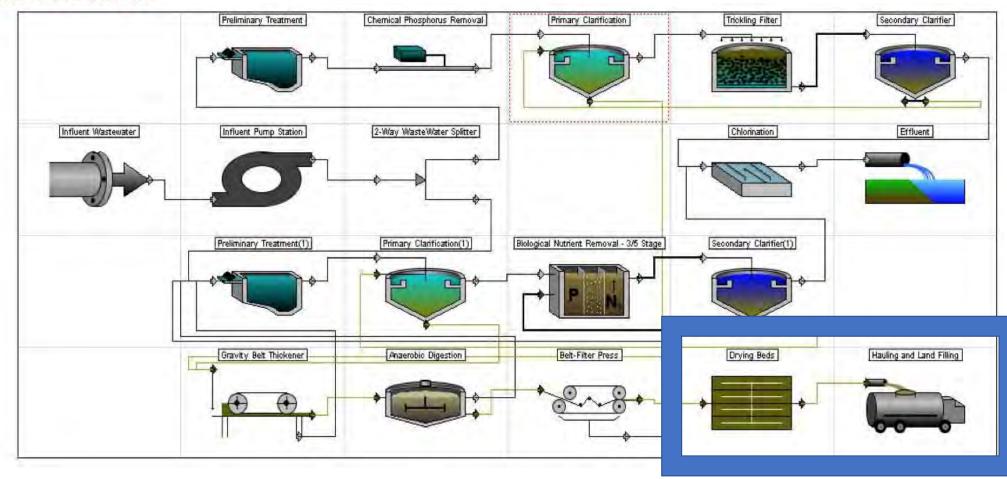




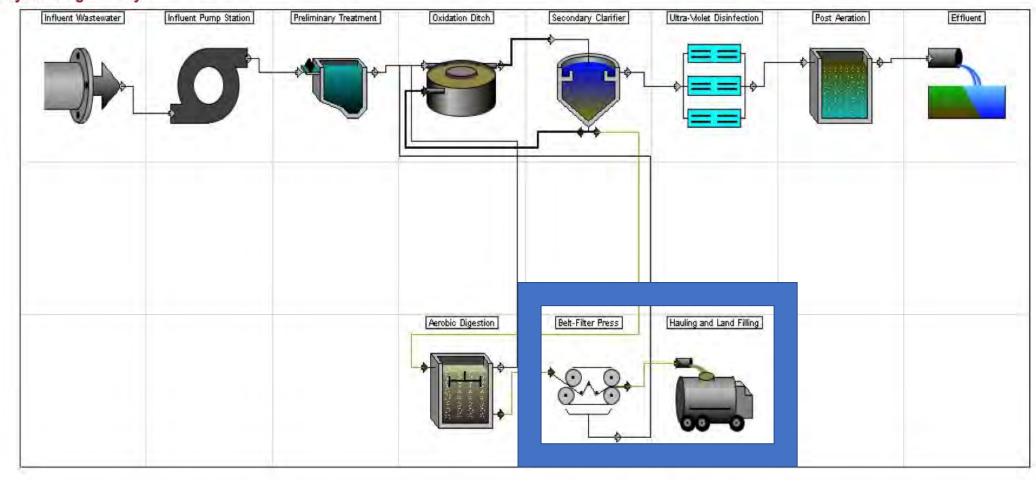
BIOSOLIDS 101 (Why Composting is Good)

(Oh, and why compost is not human waste)

Layout - Central Weber SID



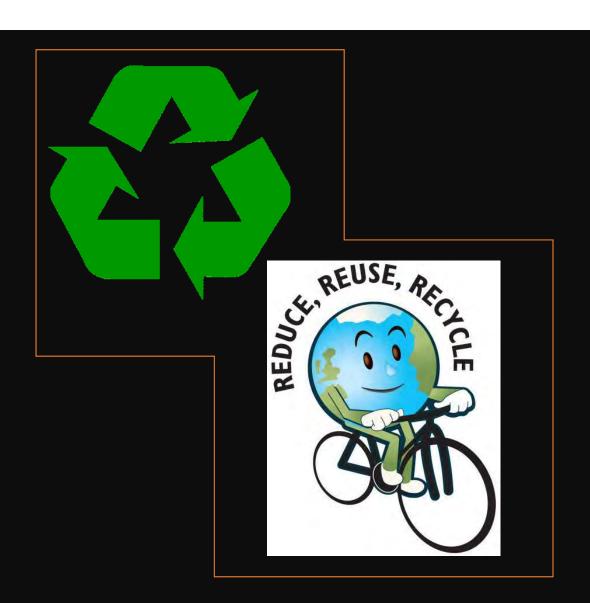
Layout - Brigham City

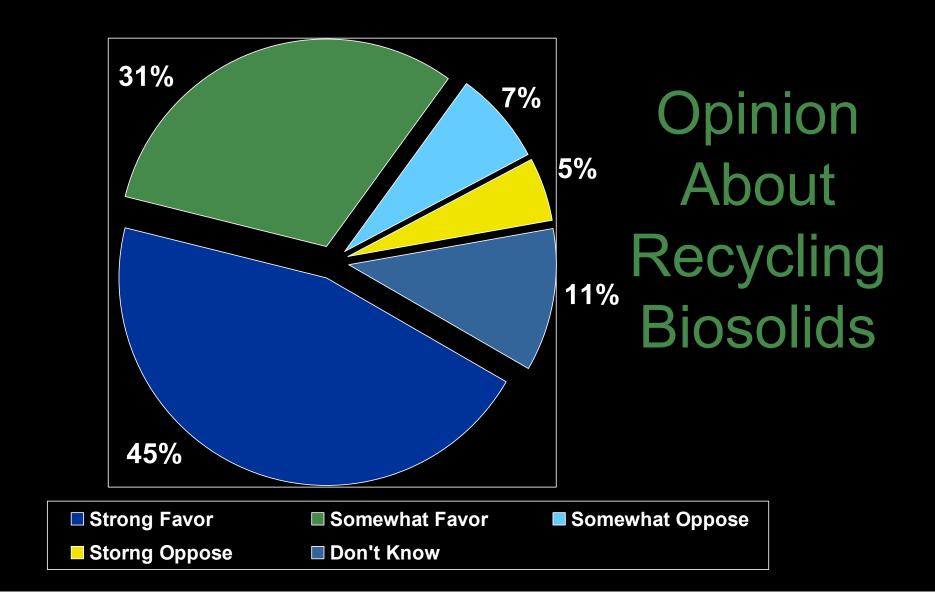


Carbon Sequestration

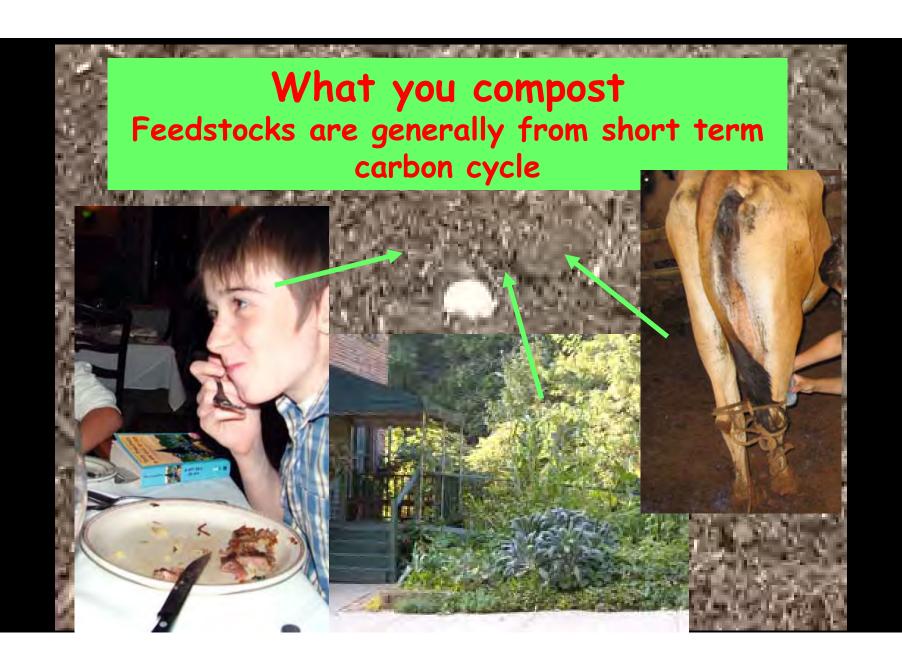


Beneficial Reuse of a Valuable Resource

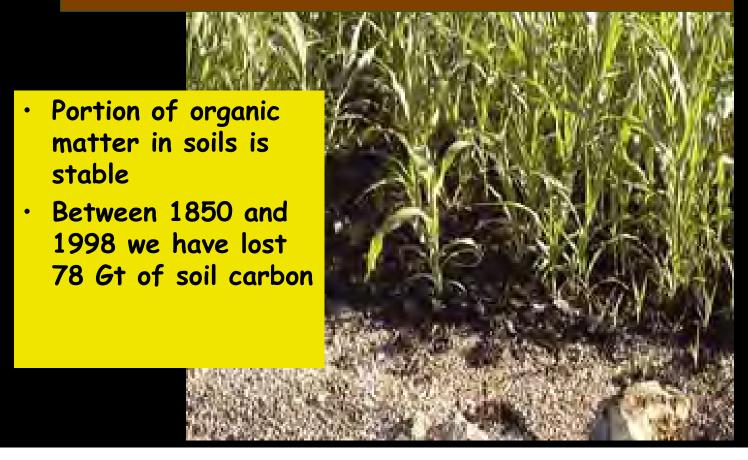








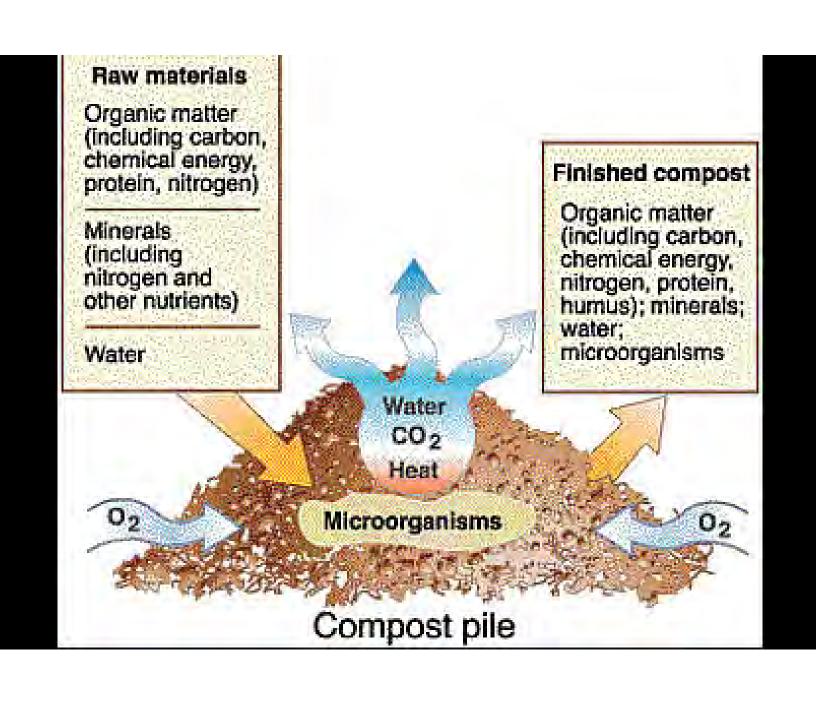




Compost is stable organic matter

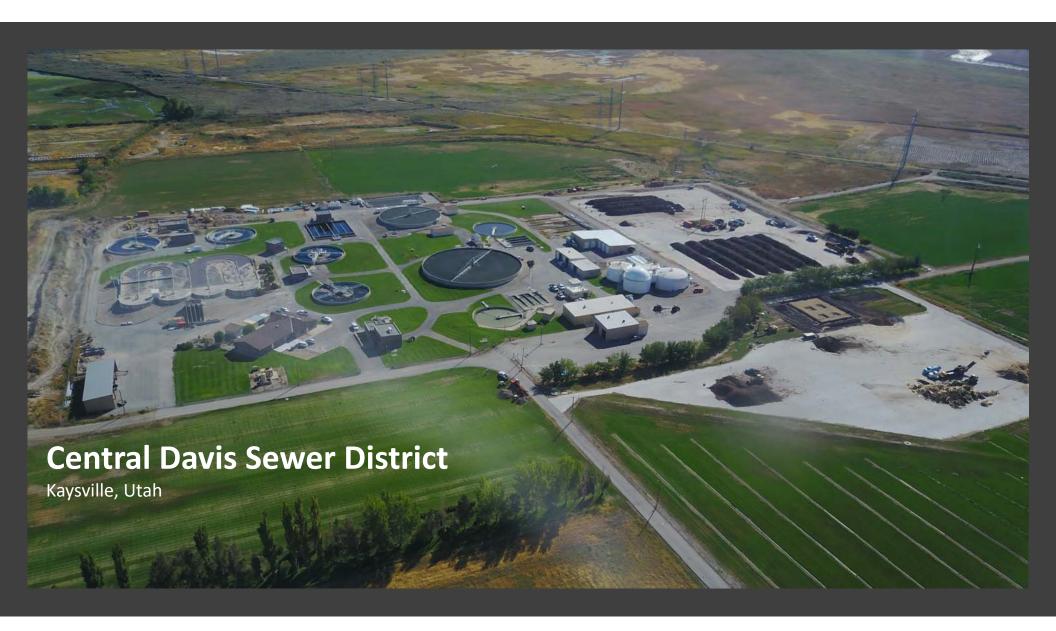
- Compost is 50% organic
- Assume that 50% of this is stable
- Credit for carbon equivalent of 25% of dry weight of compost used







A Composting Story



Basic Information

Began Composting in 1996

10 MGD Wastewater Facility

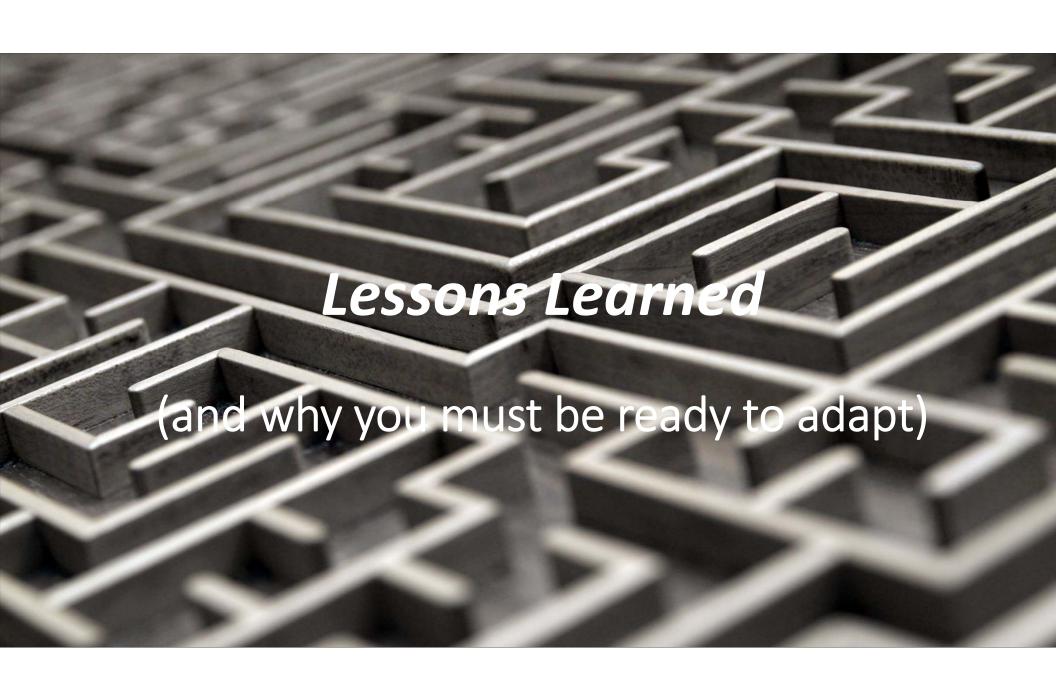
2,000 Tons of Compost per Year

Aerated Static Pile Process

Facility Evolved Over Time (Which is a Nice Way of Saying We Made all the Mistakes so Others Don't Have To.)







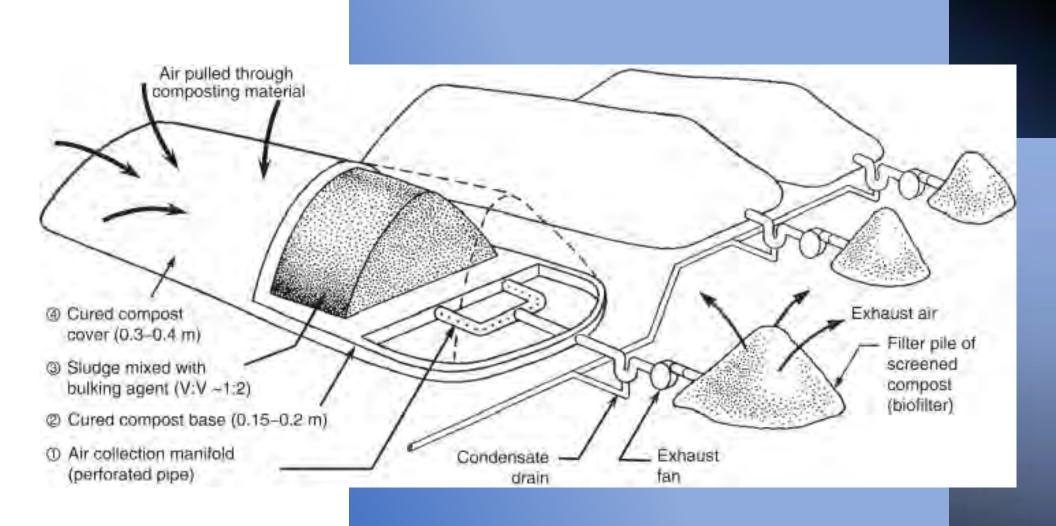


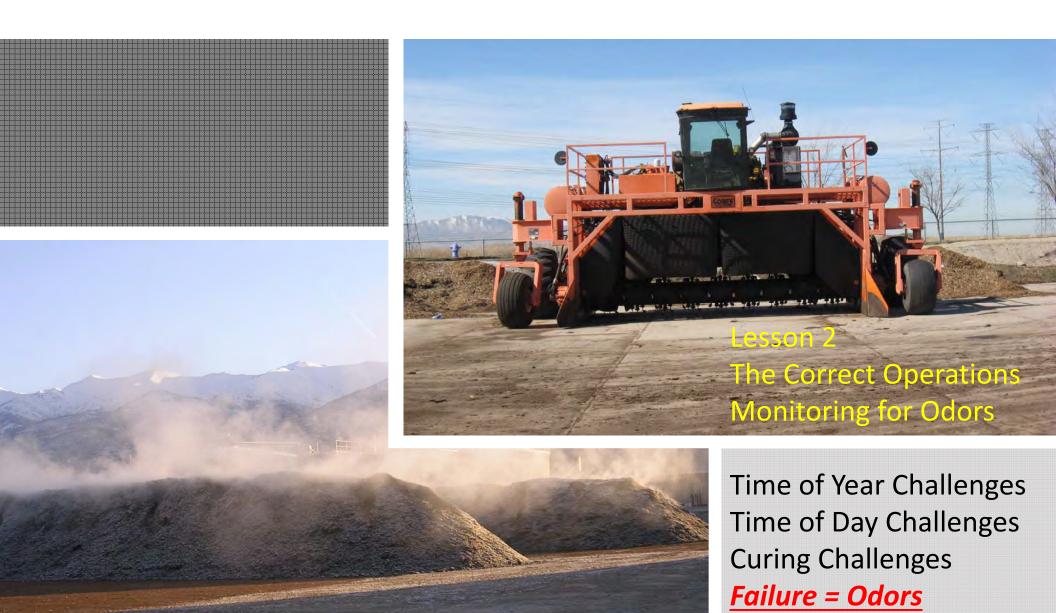


Lesson 1: The correct process for your conditions. . - From Windrow to Aerated Static Piles

Failure = Odors







Willingness to
Adapt to Changing
Conditions

Failure = Odors



shutterstock.com · 1033073539





Required Elements

- Detailed Plan of Operations
- Well Trained Operators
- Detailed Odor Management Plan
- Odor Monitoring







To Whom it May Concern:

To address the questions and concerns brought up by the public and Cache County Planning Commission on February 4th Logan City has assembled the following information. The intent of this material is to be informative and educational on the beneficial uses of biosolids compost and the composting process.

INTRODUCTION:

The primary purpose of Logan City's new wastewater treatment plant is to transform wastewater that goes down the toilets and drains of thousands of Cache County residents into clean water suitable to be released into Cutler Reservoir, which ultimately flows to the Bear River. This advanced water treatment process produces three end products: clean water that is discharged to Cutler Reservoir, garbage and solid waste that is screened out and transported to the landfill, and biosolids.

What Are Biosolids: Biosolids are nutrient-rich organic material that has undergone biological, physical, and chemical treatments for stabilization and pathogen reduction. When sewage is treated, the organic matter of raw sewage sludge decomposes under controlled conditions, making use of naturally occurring microorganisms. These microbes feed on the organic and inorganic matter as well as other microbes, including pathogenic bacteria. The solids that remain after this digestion are settled and further treated until they meet the required the standards. To keep the population of the microorganisms at an optimal level, and to discard treated material that accumulates in the plant, a calculated portion of solids are discharged daily. These discharged solids are classified as biosolids. The term biosolid is used to differentiate treated organic material from raw sewage.

What to do with Discharged Biosolids: Deciding how to manage the biosolids from the new wastewater treatment plant has been an ongoing exploration for over 2 years. When the new plant reaches its capacity, there will be approximately 50 wet tons of biosolid material produced daily. When the plant begins operations in the Fall of 2021, it is expected that 25-30 tons will be produced. Logan City hired J-U-B Engineers to study several options on biosolids management. Alternatives such as solar dryers, land application, disposal at the landfill, and composting, along with other options were explored. The City's preferences for biosolids handling are to reduce operational complexity, provide a beneficial and sustainable use of the biosolids, provide flexibility for the City, facilitate a year-round solution, and minimize costs. It was determined that incorporating the biosolids into the existing and expanding green waste composting operation would be the best alternative for the city and its residents. As a secondary option, the City is able to dispose of the biosolids at the North Valley Landfill near Clarkston, UT. The City's goal is to beneficially reuse the biosolids instead of unnecessarily taking up air space in the landfill.

Beneficial Use of Biosolids: Biosolids that are to be beneficially used must meet federal and state requirements. Examples of beneficial use include bulk application to agricultural land and selling to the public for use in household gardens. When applied to land at the appropriate agronomic rate, biosolids provide several benefits including nutrient addition, improved soil structure, and improvement of soil water retention. Land application of biosolids also can have economic and waste management benefits (e.g., conservation of landfill space; reduced demand on non-renewable resources like phosphorus; and a reduced demand for synthetic fertilizers). Biosolids also may be disposed of by incineration, landfilling,



or other forms of surface disposal. Of the 4.75 million dry metric tons of biosolids produced in the United States in 2019, 2.44 million metric tons were land applied.

Are treated biosolids safe? Treated biosolids are divided into "Class A" and "Class B" designations based on treatment methods. The different classes have specified treatment requirements for pollutants, pathogens and vector attraction reduction, as well as general requirements and management practices. Logan intends to produce Class A biosolids. There are multiple federal and state requirements that specify treatment processes for Class A biosolids. This assures that pathogens and viruses are eliminated. We like the statement from a Pennsylvania township that says "Biosolids are no more dangerous than dirt. You shouldn't eat dirt. You shouldn't eat biosolids!" The biosolids are tested regularly to assure they are meeting the state requirements.

How does Composting treat Biosolids? As mentioned previously, Logan City would like to combine the biosolids from the new plant into its already thriving green waste composting program. Composting involves mixing dewatered wastewater biosolids with a bulking agent such as green waste to provide carbon and increase porosity. The resulting mixture is piled in rows where microbial activity causes the temperature of the mixture to rise during the "active composting" period. The specific temperatures that must be achieved and maintained for successful composting ensure that pathogens such as bacteria, viruses, salmonella, parasites (helminth and protozoa), and COVID-19 are eliminated and safe for public use. The elevated temperatures also reduce vector attraction of flies, mosquitos, fleas, rodents, and birds. After active composting, the material is cured and distributed.

What are the Benefits of Compost? The main benefit to compost is the beneficial use of biosolids and yard waste, instead of sending the material to a landfill. This compost provides large quantities of organic matter and nutrients (such as nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium) to the soil, improves soil texture, and elevates soil cation exchange capacity (an indication of the soil's ability to hold nutrients), all characteristics of a good organic fertilizer. Biosolids compost is safe to use and has a high degree of acceptability by the public. Thus, it competes well with other bulk and bagged products available to homeowners, landscapers, farmers, and ranchers.

Is creating compost from waste a new idea? Currently in Cache County, there are 3 facilities that operate composting operations with waste. These facilities include the Hyrum Wastewater Treatment Plant, JBS (Hyrum), and Ritewood Eggs (Lewiston). Regionally the Brigham City Wastewater Treatment plant and the Central Davis Sewer District operate composting operations with biosolids very similar to what Logan City is proposing. The Brigham City and Central Davis facilities are much closer to residential areas than the proposed Logan City facility.

Will the Biosolids emit an odor? Biosolids may emit an odor depending on the treatment process and methods used. The odorous compounds generated and detected most often are ammonia, amines, and reduced sulfur-containing compounds. The City of Logan plans to actively aerate the compost piles which should help mitigate odors. The site is also located so that it is not immediately adjacent to residential dwellings. Meteorological conditions such as wind speed and direction, relative humidity, and



temperature can impact levels of odors. The presence of biosolids odors does not mean that the biosolids pose harm to human health and the environment.

How will run-on / runoff, and drainage be handled? The composting facility will be built up from the existing ground elevation at least 18 inches above grade to support the truck traffic that the site will see. Stormwater runoff and irrigation water will be routed around the perimeter of the facility to keep the existing natural drainage patterns intact. The compost pad itself will be constructed of asphalt and concrete with curbing around the perimeter so that surface water that falls on the project area will be captured onsite and retained in a stormwater retention pond.

Will Wetlands mitigation be Necessary? First off, we thought it would be valuable to define what a jurisdictional wetland is. Wetlands are areas that are inundated or saturated by surface or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to support hydrophytic vegetation, and hydric soils. The United States Army Corps of Engineers does not recognize an area as a jurisdictional wetland unless it meets each of the three parameters, i.e. hydrophytic vegetation, hydric soils, and hydrology.

Does this property fall into that definition? Preliminary investigation into the site by J-U-B indicates that wetlands may be present in isolated areas along the western and southern borders of the property. Data was recorded in three sample plots within the interior of the property that indicate a lack of hydric soils and hydrophytic vegetation. This indicates that the interior of the property does not receive adequate hydrology to support wetlands. A more detailed investigation will be performed in the spring to identify and delineate wetland/upland boundaries within the site, but it is anticipated that there will be little, if any direct wetland impact by the proposed project. If it is in fact determined that the proposed project area may impact wetland areas, Logan City will work with the Army Corps to acquire the requisite permit and mitigate as needed. Any required mitigation will be performed on-site as only a portion of the property will be utilized for the proposed project.

Why this piece of Property? Primarily, the property that has been selected is already owned by Logan City and is in a location that will facilitate short trucking routes to convey the green waste and biosolids for further processing. Another advantage to this location is that it is close enough to highway 30 that County residents would be willing to travel to pick up treated compost for their yards and gardens. It should also be considered that this site is in the same general area where three other sites dealing with waste disposal are currently operating. These include Galloway Septic Disposal, Gosner Foods Land Application, and the Logan City sewer lagoons and polishing ponds. As mentioned previously, the odor and nuisance of this facility will be less, or of no greater, impact than the other sites in the area.

We look forward to discussing	these items moi	re in depth at tl	he March 4 th	Planning and Zor	ning Meeting
-------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------	------------------	--------------

Sincerely,

Issa Hamud

Environmental Director, Logan City

Exhibit B: Ordinance 2021-10

Zoning Map of Cache County – Affected Portion Cache Valley Compost Facility Rezone



The following legal description reflects the noted property above: 12-028-0008

PT PLT C LOGAN HAYLAND SVY:

THE S/2 LOT 1 BLK 35

ALSO: BEG AT SW COR LOT 6 BLK 34 1/2 N TO CENTER OF W SIDE LOT 1 W TO W LINE SEC

24 T 12N R 1W S TO PT W OF BEG E TO BEG

ALSO: LOTS 1 & 2 BLK 36

ALSO: LOT 6 BLK 34 1/2

ALSO: LOTS 5 & 6 BLK 34 CONT 47.12 AC